U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Mineral resource assessment of selected nonmetallic and metallic resources of the Coconino National Forest, Arizona

by

James D. Bliss¹

Open-File Report

97-486

This report is preliminary and has not been reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey editorial standards or with the North American Stratigraphic Code. Any use of trade, product or firm names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

¹U.S. Geological Survey, Tucson, Arizona

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Assessment of selected nonmetallic and metallic resources of the Coconino National Forest, Arizona

General

- •The Coconino National Forest (CNF), located in the south-central Colorado Plateau, is an area with few base- and precious-metal mineral deposits.
- •Demand for aggregate is increasing with population growth occurring in Flagstaff, Sedona, and Verde River Valley. Finding and establishing new sources of materials is a likely key future issue to be faced.

Industrial Minerals

- •Scoria and cinder are unconsolidated and therefore easily mined for cinder block fabrication.
- The best sources of limestones for cement fabrication are the Redwall Limestone and the Martin Formation.
- •Known gypsum deposits have grades comparable to those in production, but the deposits are small; future deposits will most likely be found in the Coconino and Moenkopi Formation.
- •Industrial minerals associated with lake deposits include halite, sodium sulfate, diatomite, bentonite and various types of clays

Aggregate

- •Sand and gravel deposits are scarce due to the types of bedrocks present.
- •The future sources for aggregate are the Redwall Limestone, the Martin Formation, and younger basalts. Outcrops of the Redwall and Martin are either few and (or) problematic; the best source may be the more widely available younger basalts.

Metals

- Manganese is the only metal with an appreciable presence in the CNF albeit in limited amounts.
- •Sources of base and precious metals are like to be from undiscovered remnants of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits. These small tonnage (< 11,000 t) deposits do not have uranium reported in production.

TABLES

- Grade requirements for lightweight aggregate for structural concrete, in percent (ASTM C 330) 44
- Grade requirements for lightweight aggregate for concrete masonry units, in percent (ASTM C 331) 45
- 3 Grade requirements for lightweight aggregate for insulating concrete in percent (ASTM C 332) 46

FIGURES

- 1 Location of the six ranger districts of the Coconino National Forest (CNF), Arizona 47
- 2 Location of selected deposits, prospects, and occurrences recorded in MRDS as of May 22, 1995 48
- 3 Distribution of uses of pumice and pumicite in the United States in 1993 49
- Degradation of Quaternary and Tertiary basaltic rocks extracted from quarries in Coconino and Yavapai Counties, Arizona (N=13), and New Mexico (N=6) as measured by the Los Angeles wear test (500 rotations)
- Degradation of unconsolidated cinders, clinkers, and other Quaternary and Tertiary basaltic material extracted from pits in northern Arizona as measured by the Los Angeles degradation test (500 rotations) 51
- Probable resistance of rhyolitic rocks in CNF to degradation by abrasion and impact as measured by the Los Angeles degradation test. Based on rhyolites found in New Mexico 52
- 7 Probable resistance of rocks from 18 quarries and pits in the Kaibab Formation in, or adjacent to, the CNF 53

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AASHTO	American Association of State Highway and Transportation
	Officials
$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{D}\mathbf{O}\mathbf{T}$	Arizona Department of Transportation
ASTM	American Society for Testing & Materials
CNF	Coconino National Forest
ft	feet
g/t	grams per metric ton
ĥa	hectares
$ m km^2$	square kilometers
m	meter
MRDS	Mineral Resource Data System, See figure 2 for locations, Appendix A for list of records sorted by commodities or byproduct commodities and Appendix B for full record listing.
NF	National Forest
PI	plastic index
ppb	parts per billion
RD	Ranger district
t	metric tons
ton	unknown, but likely short ton

Appendices

- A. List of MRDS records (see Appendix B which follows) sorted by commodities or byproduct commodities including MRDS sequence numbers 54
- B. Description of deposits, prospects and occurrences of selected minerals found in and adjacent to the CNF and as reported in the Minerals Resources Data System (MRDS) as of May 22, 1995
 55

CONTENTS

	1
Industrial Minerals	3
Introduction	3
Marine carbonate rocks	3
Background	3
Geology	
Quarries and tracts	
Resource estimate status	
Marine and lacustrine environments	
Gypsum	
Background	
Geology	
Models	
Deposits and tracts	
Resource estimate status	
Lacustrine halite, sodium sulfate, and brines	
Background	
Geology	
Models	
Deposits and tracts	
Resource estimate status	
Pliocene and Miocene claysLacustrine limestone	
Bentonite	
Sandstones	
Valaamia maalaa	10
Volcanic rocks	
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite	11
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite Background	11
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite Background Horticulture and landscaping	11 11
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite	11 12 12
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite	
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping. Stone washing laundries. Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas. Models. Resource estimate status.	
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping. Stone washing laundries. Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas. Models. Resource estimate status. Basalt and related rocks.	
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping. Stone washing laundries. Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas. Models. Resource estimate status. Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays.	
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping. Stone washing laundries. Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas. Models. Resource estimate status. Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays. Other industrial minerals.	11 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 15
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping. Stone washing laundries. Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas. Models. Resource estimate status. Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays. Other industrial minerals. Aggregate.	11 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 15 16
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping. Stone washing laundries. Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas. Models. Resource estimate status. Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays. Other industrial minerals. Aggregate. Background.	
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping. Stone washing laundries. Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas. Models. Resource estimate status. Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays. Other industrial minerals. Aggregate Background. Geotechnical considerations.	11 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 15 15 16 16
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite Background. Horticulture and landscaping Stone washing laundries Geology. Known pits Definition of permissive areas Models. Resource estimate status Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays. Other industrial minerals. Aggregate Background. Geotechnical considerations. Surficial alluvial aggregate.	11 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 15 16 16
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite Background Horticulture and landscaping Stone washing laundries Geology Known pits Definition of permissive areas Models Resource estimate status Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays Other industrial minerals. Aggregate Background Geotechnical considerations Surficial alluvial aggregate Introduction	11 12 12 13 13 14 14 14 15 16 16 16
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite. Background. Horticulture and landscaping Stone washing laundries Geology. Known pits. Definition of permissive areas Models. Resource estimate status Basalt and related rocks. Quaternary to Recent clays. Other industrial minerals. Aggregate. Background. Geotechnical considerations. Surficial alluvial aggregate. Introduction. Verde Valley study.	11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 16 17 19
Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite Background Horticulture and landscaping Stone washing laundries Geology Known pits Definition of permissive areas Models Resource estimate status Basalt and related rocks Quaternary to Recent clays Other industrial minerals. Aggregate Background Geotechnical considerations Surficial alluvial aggregate Introduction	11 12 12 13 14 14 14 15 16 16 16 17 19

Alluvium characteristics inherited from bedrock sources	22
Background	22
Basaltic volcanic rocks	22
Silicic volcanic rocks.	22
Verde Formation	22
Moenkopi Formation	22
Kaibab Formation	22
Toroweap Formation and Coconino Sandstone	22
Supai Formation	
Redwall and Martin Limestone	23
Tonto Group (Tapeats Sandstone only)	
Precambrian Schist	
Sources of crushed stone for construction and riprap	23
Introduction	
Basaltic volcanic rocks	
Silicic volcanic rocks	26
Verde Formation	27
Chinle Formation	27
Moenkopi Formation	27
Toroweap Formation and Coconino Sandstone	27
Kaibab Formation	
Supai Formation	28
Redwall Limestone	28
Martin Limestone	28
Tonto Group (Tapeats Sandstone only)	2 8
Precambrian schist	29
Metals	29
Introduction	
Strata-bound manganese	29
Replacement iron deposits	
Remnants of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits	
Sediment-hosted Cu deposits, redbed type	
Other metallic deposit types	
Reference cited	

Introduction

The Coconino National Forest (CNF), Arizona, contains approximately 814,000 hectares (ha) (2 million acres) in six Ranger Districts (RDs) as shown in fig. 1. The purpose of this assessment is to provide information useful to Forest Service land managers primarily concerning the quantity of metals and materials in **deposits yet to be discovered in the CNF**. Of course, known deposit types in or adjacent to the CNF are useful in identifying appropriate deposit types. Two different mineral resource assessment techniques are used: one for metals and industrial minerals and a second for uranium.

While both are types of quantitative mineral resource assessments, the first type requires mineral deposit models like those found in Cox and Singer (1986) and Bliss (1992). The procedure is described by Singer and Ovenshine (1979) and Singer and Cox, (1988) and allows predictions of how much material remains in undiscovered deposits at different levels of certainty (Root and others, 1992; Spanski, 1992). The former U.S. Bureau of Mines (BOM) also successfully used USGS assessment results in their analysis of economic potential of future mineral development within an area (the East Mojave National Scenic Area, California (U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1992) and Kootenai National Forest (NF), Idaho and Montana (Gunther, 1992)). Grade and tonnage models are needed as well as an estimate of numbers of undiscovered deposits. Deposit types lacking grade and tonnage models cannot be assessed.

The assessment of uranium in solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits is handled differently. The procedure used and the assessment results are found in a previous report by Bliss and Pierson (1994). The predicted undiscovered uranium from this deposit type does not represent uranium endowments additional to those reported by Finch and others (1990), but they suggest what portion of their endowment is found within the Coconino NF, Arizona (Bliss and Pierson, 1994). One site (Appendix B, MRDS No. 101--see below for explanation of abbreviation and number) was also noted during this part of the assessment (and not noted in Bliss and Pierson, 1994) may have evidence of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits in favorable area type B (Finch and others, 1990).

Industrial minerals have been and are likely to be the primary type of mineral commodity produced in the future in the CNF. Modeling industrial mineral deposit types is not as extensive as needed (Orris and Bliss, 1991; Orris and Bliss, 1992). New types of mineral deposit models may be required (Orris and Bliss, 1989). Unfortunately, mineral deposit models are not available for most of the industrial mineral commodity types found in the CNF. Flagstone is an important industrial mineral with a long production history in the adjacent Kaibab NF. An attempt was made to develop models for flagstone in an assessment of the Kaibab NF (Bliss, 1993), but it was unsuccessful due to poor and incomplete data.

Data about mineral deposits found in or adjacent to the CNF have come from various sources. A general source for mineral deposit data is the Mineral Resource Data System (MRDS), a world-wide computer database with locality and commodity data. Additional sources for industrial minerals include Phillips (1987) and Houser (1992). Appendix A contains a selection of some of those records in or adjacent to the CNF as recorded in May, 1995 and are listed on figure 2 using sequence numbers. The records are also ordered by sequence number (upper left hand corner of each page) in Appendix B and specific sites are noted in the text by MRDS sequence number (MRDS No.).

Industrial minerals are covered first, followed by a brief discussion of metallic mineral deposits. Most tracts noted are bounded using stratigraphy or other geologic features which are best seen on regional maps including the following: Weir and others (1989) for the geologic map of the Sedona 30' X 60' quadrangle; Ulrich, and others (1984) for the Flagstaff 1° by 2° quadrangle; Moore and others (1960) for other areas of Coconino County; Arizona Bureau of Mines (1958) for other areas of Yavapai County; and Lane (1992, plate 2) for a compiled geologic map of the CNF as a whole. The San Francisco volcanic field is shown on a series of maps including Moore and Wolfe (1987) for the east part, Newhall and others (1987) for the southwest part, Ulrich and Bailey (1987) for the SP Mountain part, Wolfe, Ulrich, and Newhall (1987) for the northwest part, and Wolfe, Ulrich, Holm, and others (1987) for the central part.

A number of other reports applicable to areas in the CNF or adjacent areas were identified during preparation of the assessment. These include Chaffee and others (1996a, 1996b) release of analytical results for rock and stream-sediments collected in the CNF; a number of studies on breccia pipes including Van Gosen and Wenrich (1989), Wenrich (1985), and Wenrich and others (1986,1988, 1989); and reports prepared for Roadless area studies including ones for Strawberry Crater (Wolfe and Hahn, 1982; Wolfe and Hoover, 1982, Wolfe and Light, 1987), Fossil Springs (Weir and Beard, 1984; Weir and others, 1983), and West Clear Creek (Ulrich and Bielski, 1983).

Another source was the mineral-resource assessment of undiscovered resources of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States from 1993 through 1995 (Ludington and Cox, 1996). The assessment consists of probabilistic estimates of the amounts of undiscovered gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in conventional types of deposits. The assessment also identified significant known deposits and gave descriptions of the mineral deposit models used. Some tracts, mineral deposits and models used in that assessment are noted briefly here.

Four models of engineering characteristics of aggregate found in the report are prepared and depicted in the same general way as in Cox and Singer (1986). One difference is that each value is identified as belonging to a site, not an aggregate deposit, which needs either an estimate of volume and (or) of geometry. Neither were identifiable in this study. This fact, together with small sample sizes, makes these models preliminary.

This report is organized into three sections: 1) industrial minerals excluding aggregate, 2) aggregate, and 3) metals. The first section contains descriptions of geology, tracts, and other details which will not be repeated in the section on aggregate. Materials not covered elsewhere (for example,

sand and gravel) will be discussed in greater detail in the aggregate section.

This report lacks figures showing geology. Nearly all tracts identified as permissive for various commodities (or deposit types) are identified by geologic unit(s). Readers who are serious about using the information herein need access to geologic maps (most of which are listed above.)

Industrial Minerals

Introduction

Industrial minerals are historically the most important mineral commodities produced in the CNF. This section focuses on industrial minerals with uses other than for aggregate. However, some discussion on the use of materials as a source of aggregate is often unavoidable.

Some industrial minerals are also classified as metals. For example, hematite used as a pigment is considered an industrial mineral while its use as a source of iron makes it a metal. In this assessment, hematite is discusses under the "metals" section.

Marine carbonate rocks

Background

Most carbonate rocks are produced for making cement, processed for lime, or crushed for use as aggregate in construction. Limestone or other calcareous rocks make up 75-80 percent of the raw material used to make cement (Harben and Bates, 1984). Limestone is composed of 50 percent or more calcite and dolomite, with calcite greater than dolomite. Ultra-pure limestone contains greater than 97 percent CaCO3; high calcium limestone contains greater than 95 percent CaCO3 (Harben and Bates, 1984). Cement preparation requires not only CaCO3, but also silica, alumina, and iron, which may be contributed by the clay, sand, and chert commonly found in limestones as it is quarried. These components (as well as other materials) need to be added during cement manufacture if they are absent or are insufficient in the limestone. Dolomite is tolerated in limestones up to about 5 percent of the raw material for cement manufacture (Harben and Bates, 1984).

Other uses of limestone or derivative products (e.g., lime) include dimension stone, rip rap, road metal, roofing granules, fillers (paper, asphalt), filters (water treatment), absorbents (gold leaching), ceramics, flux (steel), agriculture, glass, and well drilling fluids (Keith, 1969c; Lefond, 1983). In Arizona the copper industry uses lime in flue gas desulphurisation (O'Driscoll, 1990). Limestone is a common source of

aggregate wherever it is found. However limestones consisting of about equal parts dolomite and calcite which are used as aggregate in cement are more likely to have alkali-carbonate reactions which may destroy concrete competency (Marek, 1991).

Geology

As noted in Lane (1992) four limestone units are found in the CNF: 1) Martin Formation, 2) Redwall Limestone, 3) Kaibab Formation, and 4) limestone facies in the Verde Formation. In Arizona the Redwall Limestone of Mississippian age is one of two formations considered best for chemical and industrial use (Keith, 1969c). The limestone is massive, strong, high calcium and low dolomite, with chert in nodules and bands as the chief impurity. This limestone and the Escabrosa Limestone have been the principal source of material for cement production in Arizona (Keith, 1969c).

Quarries and tracts

Six sites are noted for limestone in MRDS (Appendix A). All sites in CNF are in the Peaks RD. One site (MRDS No. 101) consists of a breccia site containing significant lead and may be an expression of an undiscovered solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposit or remnant thereof (see Introduction). Lead may be considered as a possible contaminate of the limestone (probably Kaibab Formation) if the site were to be considered as a source of crushed stone. Limestone and marble are found in several carbonate bodies within the volcanic field on the margins of San Francisco Mountain. Wolfe and others (1987b) included the Redwall Limestone and Temple Butte Formation in the unit which crops out in Little Elder Mountain (probable location of the MRDS No. 76) on the southeast margin, and White Horse Hills, northwest margin, of San Francisco Mountain. Two other sites are noted in the Kaibab Formation (MRDS Nos. 102, 103).

One site (MRDS No. 30) included in Appendix A is an important production site for limestone for use in a cement plant in the Prescott NF (fig. 2) to the west of the CNF. The Clarkdale Cement Plant limestone quarry not only produces from the Redwall Limestone but also from the Devonian Martin Formation. Lane (1992) notes that the limestone provides the necessary CaCO₃, SiO₂, and MgO (which is in dolomitic lenses in the limestone) needed to manufacture cement. Whole-rock analyses for limestone samples are given by Lane (1992, table 2).

Three samples of limestone from the Verde Formation, analyzed by the U.S. Bureau of Mines from three sites (Lane, 1992, plate 3, fig. 3), suggest they are suitable for use in cement manufacture (Lane, 1992, table 2). However, the limestone is interbedded with clays, and other materials which would make mining difficult.

Tracts are defined by the outcrop areas of stratigraphic units dominated by carbonates or containing significant carbonate members. All outcrops of the Redwall Limestone in the CNF are permissive. A portion of the Coconino Sandstone may be worked given information about limestone quality including impurities (i.e., chert concentrations, dolomite) and detail end-use specifications (cement, aggregate, and so forth).

Resource estimate status

Limestone is one of a number of bedded industrial mineral deposit types that lack models or strategies for quantitative assessment. Therefore, an estimate of undiscovered limestone resources is not available.

Marine and lacustrine environments

Gypsum

Background

Gypsum, or hydrous calcium sulfate (CaSO₄·2H₂0), is the most abundant naturally occurring sulfate (Harben and Bates, 1990). Upon loss of water gypsum becomes the mineral anhydrite (CaSO₄). Use of anhydrite is minor when compared to gypsum although neither mineral is found without the other (Appleyard, 1983). Unfortunately, currently unusable anhydrite represents the larger part of the world's extensive reserves of these sulfates (Appleyard, 1983). Calcined gypsum (CaSO₄·1/2H₂0) or plaster of Paris is an important product as a component of plasterboard and accounts for 70 percent of gypsum consumption (Harben and Bates, 1990). Harben and Bates (1984, p. 130) also notes that "uncalcined gypsum is used as a retardant in cement; as a fertilizer; as a filler in paper, paint, and toothpaste; and in the production of gypsum muds for oil well drilling." Due to the wide availability of gypsum, only readily accessible deposits at the surface are being worked. Strip mining is the common extraction method, with some operations exceeding 50 m in depth (Raup, 1991). Because transportation is a major contributive cost, proximity to infrastructure and markets is critical in deciding if a deposit will be worked. Gypsum and anhydrite constitute the largest known reserve of sulfur, although it is largely untapped and is currently an uneconomic source.

Geology

Gypsum and anhydrite occur as evaporites identified in rocks of Silurian age through Quaternary age (Appleyard, 1983). The proportion consisting of anhydrite increases with geologic age of the enclosing rock. Thus, younger deposits are more likely to be worked because they contain more gypsum. Gypsum is commonly found associated with other evaporites. Due to its high solubility, primary gypsum deposits are subject to considerable post-depositional modification, recrystallization, and remobilization.

Models

Two broad types of bedded gypsum deposits are recognized for modeling purposes: marine evaporite gypsum (Raup, 1991) and lacustrine gypsum (Orris, 1992c). Both types have permissive geology in the CNF. The descriptive model by Orris (1992c) suggests that most lacustrine gypsum deposits develop in closed or nearly closed continental basins (usually fault controlled) under semiarid to arid conditions. The descriptive model by Raup (1991) notes that marine gypsum deposits develop from the evaporation of sea water in marginal marine basins.

The preliminary grade and tonnage model by Orris (1992e) for marine gypsum deposits is based on data from 14 entities that include data from a mix of districts, areas, and single deposits. Ninety percent of the deposits have a size equal to or greater than 14 million t; 50 percent have a size equal to or greater than 280 million t; and 10 percent of the deposits have a size equal to or greater than 5.6 billion t (Orris, 1992e, fig. 35). Ninety percent of the deposits have a gypsum grade equal to or greater than 82 percent; 50 percent have a gypsum grade equal to or greater than 91 percent; and 10 percent of the deposits have a gypsum grade equal to or greater than 99.8 percent (Orris, 1992e, fig. 36).

The preliminary grade and tonnage model by Orris (1992c) for lacustrine gypsum deposits is also based on data from 14 entities. Ninety percent of the deposits have a size equal to or greater than 0.78 million t; 50 percent have a size equal to or greater than 14 million t; and 10 percent of the deposits have a size equal to or greater than 247 billion t (Orris, 1992c, fig. 35). Ninety percent of the deposits have a gypsum grade equal to or greater than 74 percent; 50 percent have a gypsum grade equal to or greater than 85 percent; and 10 percent of the deposits have a gypsum grade equal to or greater than 96 percent (Orris, 1992c, fig. 36). Lacustrine deposits tend to be both smaller and of lower grade than those for marine deposits.

Deposits and tracts

Two units found in the CNF contain evaporites and are, thus, permissive for marine gypsum deposits--Permian Coconino Sandstone and the Triassic Moenkopi Formation. The Toroweap Formation is commonly included with the Coconino Sandstone.

It is the Harrisburg Member of the Coconino Sandstone which contains evaporites. Gypsum, along with dolostone, sandstone, redbeds, chert, and minor limestone comprise the sequence (Hopkins, 1990). The member thickens to the west (up to 85 m) with significant bedded gypsum present. In fact, gypsum is mined from the Harrisburg member west of Las Vegas, Nevada at the Blue Diamond Hill Mine (Hopkins, 1990). A number of undeveloped occurrences and at least one gypsum mine have been identified in either the Coconino Sandstone and (or) Toroweap Formation in northwest Arizona (Keith, 1969b). To the best of my knowledge, no significant amounts of gypsum have been identified in the Harrisburg Member in the CNF. However, the Coconino Sandstone and Toroweap Formations are permissive for bedded gypsum.

Irregular gypsum lenses totaling 330,000 t of material at a grade of 97.5 percent gypsum have been described by Keith (1969b) in the Moenkopi Formation (Keith, 1969b; table 31). This tonnage is much smaller than the size distribution of deposits used in the grade and tonnage model by Orris (1992e); however, the gypsum grade in this deposit is within the grade distribution of the grade and tonnage model (Orris, 1992e; fig. 36). No significant amounts of gypsum have been identified in the Moenkopi Formation in the CNF. However, as noted previously, all parts of the Moenkopi Formation are permissive for bedded gypsum.

Lacustrine gypsum is found in the Verde Formation of Pliocene and Miocene ages (Weir and others, 1989) particularly in an area of 190 km² of evaporites extending about 16 km northwest, and 10 km southeast of Camp Verde (fig. 1) in the Verde basin (Twenter and Metzger, 1963, fig. 24). Gypsum in the Verde Formation has been mined at the Larson quarry located in a sequence of evaporites several square kilometers in area interbedded with mudstone and volcanic ash which can be 100 ft (30 m) thick (MRDS No. 1). Lane (1992) notes that the material mined is about 70-75 percent gypsum. This suggest that the deposit is low grade within the context of the grade and tonnage model of lacustrine gypsum (Orris, 1992c). Also located in these evaporites is the Wingfiled-Mcledd gypsum deposit (MRDS No. 15) where gypsum was produced for use in agriculture. Another gypsum occurrence (MRDS No. 14) was noted near the Camp Verde Gypsum property (MRDS No. 20) and as part of the stratigraphic sequence at the Verde River Deposit (MRDS No. 16). Several other sites in the Verde Formation are noted for gypsum (MRDS No. 16, 21). For assessment purposes, these sites are discovered gypsum deposit(s). Perhaps the whole sequence exposed at the surface may be considered a deposit partially worked within the context of deposits described in the grade and tonnage model (Orris, 1992c). The Verde Formation is considered to be the permissive area for lacustrine gypsum.

Resource estimate status

No estimate of undiscovered deposits of either type was made. Marine gypsum deposits like those in the grade and tonnage model are large but it is unknown how extensive (or exhaustive) exploration has been for bedded gypsum deposits in the CNF. Existing data suggests that the situation for lacustrine gypsum is more promising than for the marine type. Grade may be a problem if the worked portion at Larson Quarry represents the best quality of material available. However, the presence of undiscovered deposits without outcrop for both types cannot be discounted.

Lacustrine halite, sodium sulfate, and brines

Background

Halite (NaCl) or salt is used by the chemical and food industries and in snow and ice removal (Orris, 1992d). Lacustrine halite becomes important only locally when marine deposits are unavailable, as in Australia (Orris, 1992d). Halite is extracted by conventional mining to depths of 100 m; and by solution mining at depths greater than 500 m (Orris, 1992d). Proximity

to infrastructure and markets is critical in deciding if a deposit will be worked, because transportation is a major contributive cost. Halite need not be directly mined but may also be extracted from natural brines and sea water.

Most sodium sulfate produced is used in the manufacture of detergents, paper, and glass (Harben and Bates, 1990). Two minerals, thenardite (Na₂SO₄) and mirabilite ((Na₂SO₄ • H₂0), commonly called Glauber's salt, are commercially important. Sodium sulfate is also extracted from brines.

Geology

Lacustrine halite occurs as either bedded or massive bodies in continental basins (Orris, 1992d). Most deposits are late Tertiary or Quaternary. Basins are closed or semi-closed and contain sediments and evaporites developed under arid conditions. Due to high solubility, halite deposits are subject to considerable post-depositional modification, recrystallization, and remobilization. Sodium sulfate is common in alkali lakes and is found with other evaporites including halite and gypsum.

Models

Only the preliminary descriptive model by Orris (1992d) without an associated grade and tonnage model is available for lacustrine halite; however a constituents model is available for sodium carbonate (sulfate, chloride) brines (Orris, 1992a). These are brines considered sufficiently concentrated to be a source of their contained constituents (G.J. Orris, 1995, oral commun.) Ninety percent of the brines have a sum of Na₂CO₃, Na₂SO₄, and NaCl constituents equal to or greater than 6,400 ppm; 50 percent have a sum equal to or greater than 33,000 ppm; and 10 percent of the brines have a sum equal to or greater than 220,000 ppm (Orris, 1992a, fig. 42-44). Neither a descriptive model nor a grade and tonnage model is available for sodium sulfate minerals.

Deposits and tracts

Lacustrine halite is found in the Verde Formation of the Pliocene and Miocene ages (Weir and others, 1989) particularly in an area of 190 km² of evaporites extending about 16 km northwest, and 10 km southeast of Camp Verde (fig. 1) in the Verde Basin (Twenter and Metzger, 1963, fig. 24). Halite in the Verde Formation has been mined, along with sodium sulfate, at the historic Camp Verde Mine (MRDS No. 21, Appendix A; fig. 2). The Verde Formation is a sequence of evaporites several square kilometers in area interbedded with mudstone and volcanic ash which can be as much as 100 ft (30 m) thick.

Not only are halite deposits recognized, but brines are also present. A saline water well near Camp Verde (MRDS No. 11) contains 177,000 ppm dissolved solids, predominantly sulfate and chloride. This well appears to be consistent with the concentrations noted in the brine model by Orris (1992a). This would still be true if only a half of the soluble solutes present are the same as those in the model. A sample collected in 1959 from a ground-water well about 4 mi (6 km) southeast of Camp Verde along West

Clear Creek was reported to contain 90,300 ppm dissolved solids largely dominated by sodium (+ potassium) and sulfate (Twenter and Metzger, 1963, table 10). This well may also be a source of usable brines (MRDS No. 31). Detailed chemical analyses are needed for both wells as is an estimate of the size of the brine reservoir. In addition, possible discharge rates are needed.

Lane (1992) notes that a sodium sulfate deposit was mined west of Camp Verde (Camp Verde Salt Mine, MRDS No. 21). Weisman and McIlveen (1983) describe the deposit as 46 m thick. It is unusual in that it contained pure mirabilite crystals.

For assessment purposes, these sites at the surface are for discovered halite/sodium sulfate deposit(s). The Verde Formation is considered to be the permissive area for lacustrine halite/sodium sulfate deposits and sodium carbonate (sulfate, chlorite) brines.

Resource estimate status

An estimate of undiscovered lacustrine halite/sodium sulfate deposits was not made, given the absence of a grade and tonnage model. At least one and perhaps two brine reservoirs of unknown sizes are inferred to exist.

Diatomite

One occurrence of diatomite is reported south of Camp Verde (MRDS No. 16). Lane (1992) cites oral communication (Ed Davidson, Superior Materials) that diatomite is present at the gypsum deposit 6 km southeast of Camp Verde [most likely Larson Quarry, MRDS No. 1]. Samples examined from various sites in the Verde Formation appear to be of poor quality (Lane, 1992). A descriptive model by Shenk (1991) is available; a grade and tonnage model is not.

Pliocene and Miocene clays

An unspecified type of clay is noted at the diatomite deposit south of Camp Verde (MRDS No. 16) and near Clarkdale (MRDS No. 23). Brick clay is found north of Clarkdale (MRDS No. 22) and is also suitable for use in cement manufacture. Lane (1992) noted that most clays in the Verde Formation are bentonitic, although Funnell and Wolfe (1964) as cited by Lane (1992) noted that low-expanding, high-calcium montmorillonite is found southeast of Camp Verde. See Lane (1992, table 1) for the chemical and physical characteristics of some clay samples collected in Verde Formation.

Lacustrine limestone

Three samples of limestone from the Verde Formation were collected by the BOM from three different sites (Lane, 1992, plate 3, fig. 3). The analyses indicate they are suitable for use in cement manufacture (Lane, 1992, table 2). However, the limestones are interbedded with clay and other materials which will make mining difficult.

Bentonite

Bentonite found associated with gypsum at the Larson Quarry was used as canal-reservoir sealer and for iron ore pelletization (see MRDS No. 1, Appendix B, for details).

Sandstones

The Coconino Sandstone and Moenkopi Formation are found in the CNF and have been a source of sandstones usable for flagging and ashlar. In fact, flagstone (and minor ashlar¹) production from the Coconino Sandstone is an important industry in the Kaibab NF to the west and Prescott NF southwest of the Coconino NF. Models needed for making quantitative predictions about flagstone and ashlar resources have not been developed and the attempts to do so for the assessment of the Kaibab NF were largely not successful. See Bliss (1993) for details and background material which is still valid here but will not be repeated. However, one correction is needed. Extraction of flagging is easier where the sandstone bedding slopes in the same direction as the topographic slope, however, this situation does not seem to have been critical in the siting of most existing quarries.

Minor production of flagging has come from the Moenkopi Formation but the Moenkopi has chiefly been the source of large building blocks and ashlars prior to the 1930's (Keith, 1969e). The Moenkopi does not split easily for flagging. A basal, massive sandstone has provided the best material. Keith (1969e, p. 447) reports that it consists of a "poorly to well-sorted, fine to very-fine grained, lenticular bed, 20 to 40 feet thick." This massive sandstone contains about 80 percent silica, up to 4 percent iron and aluminum oxides, and 13 percent calcium carbonate (Keith, 1969e). Although the stone forms solid blocks for use in buildings, it does not retain sharp lines and angles (Burchard, 1914). Stein (1993) gave a detailed overview of the history of production from a Moenkopi sandstone quarry located three miles south of Flagstaff.

Volcanic rocks

DEFINITIONS

Block pumice--a legal definition, includes pumice which is greater than 5.2 cm in one dimension (Hoffer, 1991).

¹Ashlar are rectangular or square stone blocks usually smooth on two parallel sides commonly used for building facing.

Pumice--light-colored, highly vesicular volcanic glass, commonly of rhyolitic composition; vesicles are fine and uniform; glassy appearance (Harben and Bates, 1990). Fragments greater than 6.4 cm called lump pumice; 0.4 to 6.4 cm called pumice (Hoffer, 1991)

Pumicite--shattered pumice consisting of grains, flakes, threads and shard of glass less then 3 mm in diameter (also called volcanic ash, can have diverse chemistry) (Harben and Bates, 1990)

Scoria--mafic version of pumice, fragments from 0.25 mm and larger, highly vesicular, red to black pyroclastic material, usually andesitic to basaltic composition; vesicles are coarse and variable; stony appearance (Harben and Bates, 1990).

Volcanic cinder--fragments less than 0.25 mm, highly vesicular, red to black pyroclastic material usually andesitic to basaltic in composition; vesicles are coarse and variable; stony appearance (Harben and Bates, 1990). Fragments of comparable composition that are larger than 0.25 mm are called scoria (see above).

Scoria, cinder, pumice and pumicite

Background

Uses of scoria and volcanic cinder (or simply cinder in the discussion below) include those of aggregate, cinder block, concrete, horticulture and landscaping, abrasives, and railroad ballast. Key properties making scoria and pumice valuable in construction are: light weight, insulating ability, high fire resistance, and toughness (Harben and Bates, 1984; Mason, 1994). Pumice has somewhat more specialized uses than cinder. The most important uses of pumice and pumicite are shown in figure 3. A particularly interesting use is in stone washing laundries particularly of jeans in which lump pumice is used to abrade and soften denim (Scott, 1992, p. 35). Pumice and pumicite are used as an abrasive material for dressing wood or metal and in domestic and industrial cleaning of surfaces (Keith, 1986d). Uses included in "Other" in figure 3 are as an absorbent, dilutent, filter aids, roofing granules, in water treatment, and as a road metal (Bolen, 1994; Osburn, 1982)

Pumice and pumicite are primarily used in the fabrication of building bricks. Construction related uses of pumice and pumicite make up approximately 70 percent of the material consumed annually (Bolen, 1994). However, among materials produced and used as lightweight aggregate (17 to 20 million tons) in 1983 to 1989 in the US, pumice and pumicite accounted for only 2 or 3 percent of the total (350,000 to 500,000) according to Mason (1994) who used data from the former BOM. Materials used in lightweight aggregate are notable for having densities of 1.3 to 1.6 t/m³ when loosely packed as compared to 2 t/m³ and more for crushed stone, sand, gravel, or air-cooled slags. Pumice, pumicite, and scoria with densities between 1.4 to 1.8 t/m³ can be used in lightweight concrete (Mason, 1994). Some pumice is pozzolan. When finely ground, it reacts chemically with lime to form a hydraulic cement at normal temperatures (Smith and Collis, 1993; Prentice, 1990). Pozzolan is sometimes used as

part of Portland cement to increase sulfate resistance and reduce alkaliaggregate reactions (White, 1991).

Lightweight aggregate must be tested for suitability before they can be used in construction. The dry loose weight should be between 0.881 to 1.12t/m³ (Mason, 1994). Aggregate requirement for structural concrete is given ASTM C 330. Table 1 lists the grade requirements of this test as fine aggregate, coarse aggregate, or as a combination of the two (Mason 1994). Two other ASTM tests are also applicable, C331 for concrete masonry units (blocks) the grading requirement for which is given in Table 2, and C332 for insulating concrete, the grading requirement for which is given in Table 3 (Mason, 1994; Geitgey, 1994).

Organic or iron oxide contaminants in lightweight aggregate can cause undesirable discoloration in concrete and need to be kept to a minimum. Hydration can cause obsidian fragments to expand and damage cement (Geitgey, 1994). Other impurities may adversely effect product integrity. Clay lumps need to be less than 2 percent by dry weight; loss on ignition should be less than 5 percent except for cinders where loss on ignition should be less than 35 percent (Mason, 1994).

Arizona Department of Transportation (1990) standard specifications do not address lightweight aggregate, perhaps because these types of concretes are unsuitable in highway structures. The Arizona Department of Transportation (1990) does stipulate the Portland-pozzolan cement meet ASTM C 595, but no special test is identified in their specifications for the pozzolan material. Hoffer (1994) noted that pumice (either as raw or calcined nature pozzolan) used in Portland-pozzolan cement should conform to requirements of ASTM C 618-78 which considers compressive strength, water requirement for flow, shrinkage during drying, and effective reduction of alkali reactivity (U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1969; White, 1991). Schmidt (1956) as cited in Geitgey (1994) described using pumice in controlling landslides in highway right of way.

Horticulture and landscaping

Mason (1994, p. 808) describes that "finer granular pumice is used in potting soils and as a hydroponic growth medium." Pumice helps to increase drainage in soil. Color of the cinder or scoria dictates how it is likely to be used in landscaping. Dark reddish brown material is found in vent areas; it becomes brown to dark gray with iridescent surface coatings at intermediate distances and becomes very dark gray to black in the outer edges of volcanic cone (Osburn, 1982). Color changes are related to a decreasing ferric to total iron ratio varying from 95 percent in the vent area to 5 percent in the outer edges of the cone (Osburn, 1982).

Stone washing laundries

Pumice functions in two different ways in the preparation of stone washed fabrics--as an abrasive and as an acid-impregnated absorbent. Both soften the garment and give it a worn look (Hoffer, 1994). The three most important physical properties of pumice important in stone washing are absorption capacity, apparent density, and abrasion loss; other factors include moisture content, impregnation rate, surface fines, and coloration

(Hoffer, 1994). Pumice of different sizes gives different effects. Small fragments produce a more even worn look as compared to that produced by coarser fragments (Hoffer, 1994).

Pumice used as an abrasive is formed into solid blocks, granules, powders or bonded material. As pumice is brittle, wear produces a continuous new crop of fresh cutting edges during use (Mason, 1994). Examples of applications are: cleaning restaurant grills, cleaning tile, or for cosmetic skin removal. Pumice is also found in heavy-duty hand cleaners. (Mason, 1994). Suitability of pumice as a abrasive requires uniformly fine vesicular material several times smaller than the particle size of the surface to which it is applied (Geitgey, 1994). Nonpumice fragments, particularly those harder than the pumice, can cause undesirable scratches, and therefore, should be less than one percent. Less than 0.5 percent is better, as attributed by Geitgey (1994) to Hess (private commun., 1992). Preparation of pumice for abrasives is difficult and time-consuming; suitable deposits are uncommon and these and others factors make abrasive pumice prices up to 100 times higher than those of pumice used in aggregate (Geitgey, 1994).

Three properties which give pumice a great diversity of uses are low chemical reactivity, high surface area, and high porosity. This allows pumice to have many uses as an absorbent. It can be used as a carrier for pesticides, herbicides, and fungicides among others (Mason, 1994). Mason (1994, p. 808) also notes that "lumps of pumice about 5 cm in diameter are used in gas grills to absorb grease drippings and reduce flaming." Scoria has been substituted for pumice in this application.

Geology

Scoria, cinders, and pumice are all products of explosive volcanism. All involve the rapid loss of dissolved fluids from volcanic material on reaching the surface. The distinction between scoria and pumice is based chiefly on composition--mafic volcanic melts yield scoria while siliceous melts yield pumice. When pumice is less than 0.16 inches (0.4 cm) in diameter, it is called pumicite and can be carried great distances in the atmosphere (Peterson and Mason, 1983). When scoria is less than 1 inch (2.5 cm) in diameter it is called cinder (Harben and Bates, 1984).

In general, scoria and cinder are deposited near the source volcanic vent. Less dense, finer grained pumice is carried farther away. The extremely fine-grained pumicite can travel thousands of kilometers. Keith (1986d) noted that pumice is chemically comparable to rhyolite, quartz latite, and dacite. Deposits are commonly lenticular and are found interbedded with lava and tuff.

Known pits

Pozzolan, a highly siliceous pumice sand, is recognized at several sites (Appendix A), one of which supplied material for concrete for the Glen Canyon Dam in 1965 (MRDS No. 38) in eastern Peaks RD. About 200,000 short tons of materials was produced (Williams and Zinkl, 1965).

Definition of permissive areas

Wolfe, Ulrich, and Newhall (1987) and Wolfe, Ulrich, Holm, and others (1987) prepared geologic maps of the northwest part and central part of the field. Newhall and others (1987) mapped the southwest part. These maps all show a portion of the CNF.

A large number of cinder and scoria pits are particularly abundant in the Peaks RD; they also are present elsewhere in the CNF. This material has been, and will continue to be, produced. Cinder and scoria associated with volcanic cones are a resource readily identified if present. The better quality material is usually found in, or adjacent to, the youngest cones, which makes this material easy to discover. In addition, the geometry of unworked cinder cones can be one key to understanding its potential for cinder and scoria (see Improving the assessment of discovered cinder cones). Wind-fall material may not be identified so readily.

In the San Francisco volcanic field (Peaks RD, fig. 2), pumice is likely to occur in major eruptive centers with andesite, rhyolite, and dacite volcanics. Such eruptive centers include: Sitgreaves Mountain, Bill Williams Mountain, and Kendrick Peak. A portion of Kendrick Peak is in CNF; the other eruptive centers are in Kaibab NF. Pumice deposits recognized on the east flank of Bill Williams Mountain (in Kaibab NF) are poor quality as compared to 14 sources of pumice in the United States and the world (Scott, 1992). The high density and low porosity of this pumice makes it suitable only for landscaping and in road construction (Scott, 1992). Areas permissive for pumice are those with rocks of dacite and rhyolite composition.

Models

Models for making quantitative predictions about undiscovered cinder, scoria and pumice resources have not been developed; therefore an evaluation of undiscovered resources is not available. On the other hand, the CNF contains a considerable number of cones with identified cinder and scoria resources that will be exploited before less accessible deposits are considered. While estimates of volume of material in identified cinder cones are possible, models characterizing the chemical and physical properties of scoria, cinders, and pumice for appropriateness for their various uses have not been developed. A model for scoria, cinder and other unconsolidated basaltic material of durability in aggregate is available and described in aggregate section.

Resource estimate status

Osburn (1982) showed that the ratio of height to basal diameter, or the aspect ratio, is usually between 0.1-0.2 for cinder cones that can be mined. Cones with lower aspect ratios contain more flows. Cones with an aspect ratio greater than 0.2 contain agglutinate blocks which makes extraction difficult (Osburn, 1982). Measuring aspect ratio from topographic maps can help identify which cinder cones should be considered initially as a source of cinder.

Scott (1992) found that roughly half of the 200 or more cinder cones in the Chalendar and Williams Ranger District in the adjacent Kaibab NF have aspect ratios between 0.1 and 0.2. Scott (1992) also found that 75 percent of all pits are located on cones with aspect ratios between 0.1 and 0.2. No systematic relation was found by Scott (1992) between cinder cone composition type and the presence or absence of cinder quarries.

Most of the cinder and scoria in the CNF are associated with identified cinder cones. Some finer-grained material may be located beyond the cones, but represents a small amount of material in comparison with material in identified cones. Some complex cones may be difficult to assess. A portion of each cone can also be expected to contain some vesicular flows and agglutinate fragments that will make extraction difficult (Harben and Bates, 1984).

Basalt and related rocks

The main use of basalt and other dark, fine-grained igneous rocks is as crushed stone in concrete and aggregate. Harben and Bates, (1984, p. 63) notes that "basalt is * * * melted and cast into floor tiles and acid-resistant equipment for heavy industrial use." Basalt use as a dimension stone is dependent on fashion. In the past it was not used as dimension stone because it was thought to have a somber appearance (Keith, 1969a). However, dark colored stone has become fashionable and can demand a premium price. Quarrying basalt can be difficult due to its lack of joints and its tendency to blast into irregular sized and shaped blocks. Basalt and related rocks are the highest density material used as aggregate, which precludes shipping it great distances. On the other hand, basalt's high density makes it preferable for other uses where high density is needed, given other rock characteristics are acceptable.

Abundant Tertiary and Quaternary basalts are found in the San Francisco volcanic field, which was active during the Pliocene and Pleistocene (Newhall and others, 1987). Compositionally the material is basalt and basaltic andesite with lesser amounts of andesite, benmoreite, and dacite.

A model developed for assessing basalt and related rock types is found in the section on aggregate. The CNF contains considerable identified basalt and related rocks in accessible outcrops that will be exploited before less obvious resources are considered. Possible suitability of basalt and related rock types as dimension stone in the CNF needs to be addressed and appropriate sampling has to be made in future assessments.

Quaternary to Recent clays

High silica clay is found adjacent to and likely extends under Roger Lake, 14 km west-southwest of Flagstaff (MRDS No. 9). Lane (1992) described the clay as a montmorillonite-kaolinite with a high bloating factor possibly suitable in fabrication of lightweight aggregate. Analysis of some of the material is reported as possibly suitable in facia brick, or tile (Lane,

1992, table 1). An approximate endowment of the Roger Lake deposit is 18 million t (Lane, 1992).

All enclosed basins, with or without lakes, within the San Francisco volcanic field should considered as possible target areas for clay deposits, possibly comparable to the one recognized at Roger Lake. The volcanics in the Roger Lake area are predominantly Pliocene (?) and Miocene basalt flows and vent deposits (Wolfe and others, 1987). Perhaps other basins with the same type and age of adjacent rocks may be particularly suitable for the development of these clays.

Two sites with clay are noted southeast and south of the CNF in the Tonto NF. One is Chris Clay deposit (MRDS Nos. 7) and the other is for Florence Ceramics (MRDS No. 8) which contains kaolinitic clay.

Other industrial minerals

Additional investigation is needed about some industrial minerals. For example, some geologic environments may be present for several other industrial mineral deposit types that are not considered in this report. This includes lacustrine borates (Orris, 1992b) in the Verde Formation for which there is little direct evidence of mineralization. Extensive exploration for borates in 1870-1880s likely left few promising sites unexamined (G.J. Orris, verbal commun., 1995) although the exploration history of the Verde basin has not been documented. Water wells in the area should also have notable levels of B (perhaps in the 50-100 ppb) or Li (G.J. Orris, verbal commun., 1995) which may effect the suitability of using the water in agriculture. Twenter and Metzger (1963, p. 95) describe the "water from most wells and springs is generally of a chemical quality for use by plant and animals...[with a] dissolved-solids content * * * less than 500 ppm." Additional checking of spring and well water chemistry is needed, however. The Pliocene and Miocene ages of the Verde Formation, and the presence of contemporaneous volcanism as suggested by locally intertongued basaltic and dacitic pyroclastic deposits (Weir and others 1989) are both characteristics of basins with borates (Orris, 1992b). Given that borate minerals can be fine-grained and often recognizable only by analysis, undiscovered borate deposits cannot be completely discounted.

Aggregate

Background

Natural aggregate include both crushed stone and sand and gravel. Processing is commonly limited to crushing, washing and sizing (Langer, 1988). There is a fundamental division in the aggregate classification between that produced by crushing stone and that produced from unconsolidated surface material. Aggregate is subdivided based on grain size. Sand and gravel deposits should consist of at least 25 percent gravel-sized (4.76-76.2 mm) grains (Langer, 1988). Coarse aggregate include

grains predominantly greater than sieve No. 4 (4.76 mm); most fine aggregate particles are expected to pass a No. 4 sieve (0.187-in square opening, 4.76 mm), retained or passed on the intervening sieves, but with little material passing the No. 200 sieve (0.074 mm). A few particles may be included between the 3/8-in sieve (9.52 mm) and No. 4 sieve (4.76 mm) (Huhta, 1991).

These rules define aggregate at the level of a resource base (Harris, 1984) which includes identified (and perhaps undiscovered) material, suitable and unsuitable for extraction and without regard to economics. Cox and others (1986, p. 1) define a mineral deposit as "a mineral occurrence of sufficient size and grade that it might, under the most favorable of circumstances, be considered to have economic potential." For aggregate, the word "grade" may be replaced by "geotechnical characteristics." In some regional studies, available data may only allow description of aggregate in no greater detail than resource base. Perhaps a better general definition is possible if geotechnical details, important to extractors and users, are considered.

Geotechnical considerations

Use criteria for aggregate can vary from one governmental unit to the next, reflecting local geology, climate and local attitudes concerning aggregate suitability. The intended use for the aggregate is equally important. Suitable aggregate must behave in ways that meet minimum geotechnical criteria (percent fines, grain-size distribution, durability, reactivity) to insure roadways and structures constructed with these materials have acceptable longevity and are within acceptable safety limits. One way to measure aggregate usability is to test and use only aggregate that meet standards defined by ASTM, AASHTO, and by local and state governments. For example, see the Arizona Department of Transportation (ADOT) (1990) standard specifications for road and bridge construction.

Despite the large number of standards in use, some broad generalizations are possible. Review of studies by Zdunczyk (1991), Marek (1991) and Goldman (1994) suggest some general minimum specifications; ADOT standards are given as well if available and are as follows:

- soundness -- coarse aggregate should exhibit a reduction of particle sizes of less than 10 percent using ASTM Test C88. ADOT requirements for aggregate in concrete placed above 4,500 ft elevation are that they have a reduction of particle sizes of less than 10 percent using AASHTO T 104.
- hardness and strength -- Los Angeles abrasion (wear) test of coarse aggregate gives a loss of material passing the No. 12 sieve (1.68 mm) of less than 30 percent using ASTM Test C131. ADOT requirements are a loss of less than 40 percent using AASHTO T 96.
- specific gravity -- should be greater than 2.55 using ASTM Tests C127 and C128.
- grading -- fine aggregate should contain no more than 45 percent of material between two consecutive standard sieve sizes. ADOT requires coarse aggregate gradation to conform to specifications in

AASHTO T 43 when tested in accordance with the requirements of Arizona Test Method 201.

- fines -- no more than 5 percent of the material should be less than the No. 200 sieve (0.074 mm). ADOT requirements are the amount of material passing No. 200 sieve not to exceed 1.0 percent.
- fineness modulus -- a single number index used to report the degree of coarseness or fineness of fine aggregate and computation, as described by White (1991, p. 13-8), as "adding the total percentages, by weight, of an aggregate sample retained on each of a specified series of sieves, and dividing the sum by 100." Lower values indicates a finer material and higher values a coarser material. Fineness modules is important in mix design of portland and asphalt concretes, and should be between 2.3 and 3.1.
- sand equivalent -- a test as described by Marek (1991, p. 3-39) "to indicate the relative proportion of plastic fines and dust to sand size particles;" the ratio should be no less than 77 percent using ASTM Test D2419.
- absorption--Increase in particle weight should not exceed 3 percent using ASTM Test C127.

These specifications clearly restrict the definition of a sand and gravel deposit and some crushed rocks pits; therefore the size of the aggregate resource base is reduced. For geologists and others examining or assessing sand and gravel deposits for possible consideration as a source of aggregate without use of testing facilities, two general characteristics should be noted:

- (1) sand and gravel should make up at least 85 to 90 percent of the deposit. Boulders and cobbles may also be included in this calculation if they can be readily crushed. These criteria are not as stringent as those outlined by Goldman (1994). This is because the aggregate industry currently processes material with 10 to 15 percent fines (Drake, 1995). Increased percentage of fines adds expense during extraction, dredging, hauling and disposal or stockpiling. The single problem shared by nearly all aggregate facilities is the production of unusable fines. Discovering a way to use these fines is one of the biggest challenges facing the aggregate industry.
- (2) sand and gravel deposits should be well graded, not well sorted. One of the most commonly held ideas among geologists unfamiliar with the aggregate industry is that well-sorted sand and gravel deposits are best. Only one or two mesh sizes may be represented in a well-sorted deposit. Such deposits are not economical because construction companies need sand and gravel aggregate with a mix of grain sizes as defined by the ASTM and other agencies. These standards stipulate that the material must have an interval of particle sizes within certain tolerances. Therefore, aggregate suppliers seek poorly sorted deposits that have wide range of needed grain sizes in a continuous sequence. These are well-graded deposits. As the price of aggregate goes up and the number of

readily available suitable deposits decrease, many producers will become more tolerant of sand and gravel deposits which have more silt or are better sorted. These two criteria represent only a part of the specifications which define usable aggregate.

Aggregate for specific uses, particularly in building and road construction, may require detailed evaluations of the following: fragment geometries, external coatings, impurities, fragment mineralogy and textures, flakiness, amounts of soft/friable fragments, level of hydration, alkali-silica reactivity, other types of chemical reactions, susceptibility to leaching, thermal incompatibility, excess polish and excess shrinkage. Aggregate requirements change from place to place, reflecting different climates and other local conditions. All these factors will need to be considered for modeling given adequate data and expression of assessment needs.

Surficial alluvial aggregate

Introduction

Areas that may provide a future supply of surficial alluvial aggregate are identified using three broad criteria: compilation of sites used for past production, geology and geomorphology, and soil surveys.

The qualities of aggregate deposits important to end use has been established by organizations concerned with the durability and stability of roads and others engineering structures. For example, AASHO developed a rating system with seven classes (A-1 to A-7) where A-1 is assigned to soils with the highest bearing strength (i.e., best for subgrade) and A-7 is assigned to soils which have the lowest strength when wet. ASTM has developed a large number of different standards of geotechnical measures for aggregate. The grain size distribution must be well graded. This can be demonstrated using ASTM [standard] C-33 which gives the acceptable range of grain sizes retained by various sieve sizes for use as fine grained aggregate (ASTM, 1993); 13 grade requirements have been developed of coarse aggregate (ASTM, 1993, table 2). While some standards are established with possible national and international application, local ones can be devised as well. For example, Arizona Department of Transportation (1990) has a different size requirement for fine-grained aggregate than the one given by ASTM (table 3). One useful measure of material suitability for use is the plastic index (PI). It is the range of moisture content that gives a material plastic properties (Krynine and Judd. 1957) and is used to indicate the presence of undesirable minerals in alluvium. For example, ASTM D 3515 requires PI to be 4 or less for material used in asphalt concrete mixtures (White, 1991). Other important characteristics of surficial aggregate deposits include sufficient volume to justify extraction, proximity to market and transport, accessibility (spatially and legally), and minablity.

Verde Valley study

Cox (1995) reported on the sand and gravel resources in the Verde Valley along the southwest edge of the CNF. Six tracts with geologic units known to contain sand and gravel deposits were developed using a number of recently published large scale maps of Quaternary geology including House and Pearthree (1993), Pearthree (1993), and House (1994). The quality of sand and gravel is qualitatively described for each tract as well as for the active channels of the Verde River. Cox (1995, map 1) identified sand- and gravel-bearing units as thin (< 40 feet) or thick (> 40 ft); well or poorly sorted; with or without atypical clast-lithologies (for the area); and those with or without riparian vegetation. Cox (1995) found that the details were sufficient in the large scale maps used in the study to successfully distinguish among the various types of sand and gravel resources using depositional setting or geologic age. This level of mapping of Quaternary geology is not common in Arizona for areas away from major cities.

Soils

Wheeler and Williams (1974) reported the results of a soil survey in the Long Valley area (includes all of the Blue Ridge RD, Long Valley RD, and the southern half of Beaver Creek RD; see fig. 1). Three soil series were noted as possible sources of aggregate--the Arizo which was rated good for sand and fair to good for gravel (50 to 90 percent gravel), the Cowan series which was rated good for sand but unsuitable for gravel, and the Friana soil series which was rated fair for gravel (60-70 percent gravel) but unsuitable for sand. The Arizo soil series, likely with the best quality soil in terms of clast sizes in the Long Valley Area, is mapped as a part of the Cowan soil series. The Arizo and Cowan soil series were also rated good $(A-1, A-2 \text{ respectively}^2)$ as a source of road fill. The Arizo is classified as very gravely coarse sand and sand³ with 15-55 percent passing sieve No. 4. 10-55 percent passing sieve no. 10, 5-15 percent passing sieve no. 40, and 0-5 percent passing sieve no. 200; the Cowan is classified as a loamy fine sand. fine sand loam, and loamy sand with 100 percent passing sieve No. 4, 100 percent passing sieve no. 10, 50-75 percent passing sieve no. 40, and 15-30 percent passing sieve no. 200 (Wheeler and Williams, 1974, Table 9). Depth from surface is 0 to 60 inches; depth to bedrock is usually greater than 60 inches. The Friana soil series was rated good for fill (A-1) but only below a depth of 28 inches (Wheeler and Williams, 1974, Table 10).

The Arizo series develops on various types of materials in flood plain alluvium and is particularly prominent along the West Clear Creek and the Verde River. Soil surface tends to be irregular. Wheeler and Williams (1974) noted that the primary use of the soil is as a source of sand and

²AASHTO rating system with seven classes (A-1 to A-7) where A-1 is assigned to soils with the highest bearing strength (i.e., best for subgrade) and A-7 is assigned to soils which are the worst with the lowest strength when wet (i.e., clayey soils).

³U.S. Department of Agriculture standard texture classification.

gravel. Impurities include calcareous material throughout (pH of 8.4) and organic material in the upper part (as thick as 30 cm (12 in.)) The typical C horizon (up to 1.4 m thick) may contain up to 80 percent cobbles of which many have calcareous coatings (Wheeler and Williams, 1974). The Cowan series (in the which the Arizo is found) develops on flood plains and low terraces containing sandstone and limestone adjacent to the Verde River and West Clear Creek. Impurities included calcareous material throughout (pH of 8.4) and organic matter in the upper part (as thick as 51 cm (20 in.)) The two soil series are mapped together and these areas can have 1) one or the other soil, 2) soils adjacent to one another, and (3) one soil overlaying the other. The proportion of the two soils is highly variable and no estimate of percentages is provided by Wheeler and Williams (1974). Total area of the Cowan and Arzio soil series is 360 ha (890 acres). [Given an average thickness of 1.8 m (6 ft), the total volume of the two soils is on the order of 6.5 million m³.] Perhaps about half the area (i.e., the Arizo series only) is appropriate (3.3 million m^3) if a source of both sand and gravel is sought. The overall thinness of the sand and gravel makes this soil less attractive. Thicker sections of sand and gravel within the soil might be sought.

The Friana series develops over very gravelly, cindery clay in old lake beds and depressions. These surfaces tend to be nearly level and are found as open parks and meadows in areas with basalts covered by pine trees. They develop from various types of material including volcanic ash, cinder, and basalt in horizons that are between 0.89 to 1.5 m (35 to 60 in.) thick. Gravel is found 0.70 m below the surface and to a depth of about 1.4 m which give an average gravel thickness of 0.7 m which in terms most sand and gravel deposits is too thin to be considered viable as a major supply. Total area of the Friana soil series is 460 ha (1140 acres). [Given an average thickness of 0.7 m (2.3 ft), the total volume of the two soils is on the order of 3.2 million m³.]

A number of other soils are described and located in the report by Wheeler and Williams (1974) as good for road fill but **not** as a source of sand and gravel. They include the Anthony (good, A-2), Overgaard (good to 10 inches, A-2), the Sanchez (good to poor, A-2 and A-6), and the Tortugas (good, unrated using AASHTO code).

Sources of impurities

Thin layers of bituminous-rank coal have been reported in the upper Paleozoic rocks of Fossil Creek Canyon in the Fossil Springs Wilderness. This area extends south into Tonto National Forest. Coal can be a deleterious mineral to surficial aggregate, particularly for fine aggregate used in fabrication of concrete roof tiles and may result in either leaky or cracked tiles. However, coal is not a usually a problem in other types of concrete or in road construction (Prentice, 1990).

Alluvium characteristics inherited from bedrock sources

Background

Weathering and erosion of bedrock generates alluvium of varying quality. The summary that follows gives general characteristics of alluvium in basins developed along streams from various bedrock units as described by the Arizona Highway Department (1972) and Arizona Department of Transportation (1975). Geologic units are those used by Lane (1992) with some additions from Weir and others (1989) for age and lithology. Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks are particularly complex and have been variously subdivided and grouped (Wier and others, 1989). As many basins and watersheds contain a mix of bedrock lithologies, the alluvium will have a mixture of qualities, some of which are noted below for various rock types:

Basaltic volcanic rocks.

Nearly all rocks of this type weather to form clays. Streams draining the extensive outcrops of these rocks in the CNF contribute to the large areas where suitable aggregate is absent.

Silicic volcanic rocks.

Weathering and erosion of silicic volcanic rocks can generate good quality sand and some gravelly sand but gravel-rich deposits are rare. Steam basins in the Peaks RD, particularly on the flanks of the San Francisco Peaks are most likely to have this type of aggregate.

Verde Formation.

This Tertiary unit is fine grained and not a source of alluvial aggregate.

Moenkopi Formation

Parts of the Moenkopi include: siltstone, claystone, sandstones and minor conglomerate near the base (Kiersch, 1955; Weir and others, 1989), and some parts have been used as a source of dimension stone. The lithologies it contains do not make it a promising source of alluvial aggregate with the possible exception of the basal conglomerates.

Kaibab Formation

The Kaibab consists of interbedded sandy limestone, sandstone, and chert, and weathering generates a very friable mixture of material.

Toroweap Formation and Coconino Sandstone

The lower Permian Toroweap Formation (which has been variously divided and also can include the Coconino Sandstone and is sometimes included with the upper part of the Supai Formation) is a sandstone, siltstone, mudstone, and conglomerate, with some minor dolomitic limestone. The Coconino Sandstone of lower Permian age (Weir and others, 1989) weathers and erodes like the other units noted here to generate sand and silt of a quality not suited for aggregate. PI values have been found between 7 and 20.

Supai Formation

The Permian Supai Formation of thinly layered sandstone and lesser amounts of siltstones weathers and erodes to generate a silty sandy alluvium with friable fragments not suited for aggregate. PI values have been found between 7 and 20. The unit crops out extensively particularly in the Sedona RD (fig. 1).

Redwall and Martin Limestone.

Streams developing on these Mississippian and Devonian age units can contain good-quality sand and gravel deposits free of contaminates. Unfortunately the units crop out in relatively small areas in the CNF.

Tonto Group (Tapeats Sandstone only).

The lower part of the Cambrian age Tapeats Sandstone is a sandstone, both massive and crossbedded, with coarse sand and pebble lenses. It may be arkosic (Weir and others, 1989). The upper part is soft calcareous siltstone and mudstones. Weathered rocks from the lower part are free of clays and have a low plastic index (PI, a desirable property). Inspection of the geologic map by Lane (1992, plate 2) shows the Tapeats with two relatively limited outcrops along the Verde River, south of Camp Verde, in the Beaver Creek RD (fig. 1).

Precambrian Schist

Schist tends to generate soft fissile material of poor quality for use as aggregate. An outcrop of schist is noted along the Verde River south of Camp Verde (Lane, 1992) in the Beaver Creek RD (fig. 1).

Sources of crushed stone for construction and riprap

Introduction

Following is a summary of general characteristics of various geologic units (Arizona Highway Department, 1972; Arizona Department of Transportation, 1975) within the CNF and their likely suitability as sources of crushed stone. Geologic units are those used by Lane (1992) with some additions of Weir and others (1989) for age and lithology. In general, most sandstone units found in Arizona do not meet abrasion requirements and are not usable in asphalitic concrete (Langland, 1987). As noted in the section on alluvium, Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks have particularly complex stratigraphy and have been variously subdivided and grouped.

Basaltic volcanic rocks

As noted previously, basalts are abundant in the CNF. They cover more than three quarters of the forest lands, and are found in two major fields: the San Francisco volcanic field in the Peak RD and Mormon Lake RD (fig. 1), and the Mormon Mountain volcanic field found in Mormon

Lake, Blue Ridge, and Long Valley RDs, and eastern parts of Beaver Creek RD. The Mormon Mountain volcanic field is slightly older and is dominated by Pliocene (?) and Miocene basaltic volcanic rocks in flow units from about 6-12 m thick. Lessor amounts of andesite are found in domes, flows and pyroclastic deposits (Weir and others, 1989). Tertiary and Quaternary basalts are found in the San Francisco volcanic field which was active during the Pliocene and Pleistocene (Newhall and others, 1987). Compositionally the field is dominated by basalt and basaltic andesite with lesser amounts of andesite, benmoreite, and dacite. Basalts and related lithologies have been mapped and studied in numerous studies in and adjacent to the CNF, some of which are identified in the introduction.

A somewhat expanded discussion on basalt is included here because they are so prevalent in the CNF, and likely a continued important source of aggregate. Basalts found in the CNF have been used by ADOT in asphalt mix for road surfaces (Lane, 1992). A number of sites used as a source of aggregate and other construction material by ADOT are described in a material inventory of Coconino and Yavapai Counties (Arizona Department of Transportation, 1975; 1972). See figure 2 for the areas of each county within the CNF.

While basalts can be an excellent source of good quality aggregate as well as fair to excellent riprap (Kiersch, 1955), weathering produces clays, including montmorillonite, that can occur in seams which may not be apparent until quarrying is underway. Intrusive basaltic rocks are less uniform in composition and geotechnical properties and often crop out in ways that make them difficult to mine. As a general rule, younger basaltic volcanic rocks are better than older ones. Therefore, basalts found in the younger San Francisco volcanic field are likely to make better aggregate than those found in the older Mormon Mountain volcanic field.

Basalt and diabase (gabbro or basalt composition) are identified by stone producers as "trap" rocks when intrusive (Dunn, 1991). Composition and mineralogy of these rocks effect their use as aggregate. Glasses are frequently present in extrusive rocks, particularly those with more silica. These rocks then are highly reactive with the alkali in Portland cement. Basaltic and related rock types also can be mechanically weakened by the presence of the round grains of olivine, particularly if abundant. Olivine's rounded crystal form does not interlock well with other minerals or the matrix (Dunn (1991). Quartz (albeit a mineral not commonly found in basalt) is an example of a mineral which tightly interlocks with other crystals (Dunn, 1991; Herrick, 1994). Brattli (1992) found that mechanical strength also decreased as the amphibole to pyroxene ratio increased. Dunn (1991) suggest that amphiboles (actinolite, tremolite, anthophyllite) have more brittle crystals and this may account for some of the decrease in strength as reported by Brattli (1992).

Ferromagnesian minerals in basalts and related rock-types weather rapidly under humid climates, producing swelling clays (e.g., smectite) which destroy the mechanical integrity of the rock (Prentice, 1990). Surface weathering reduces both impact strength and abrasion strength (Haraldsson, 1984). Like weathering, hydrothermal alteration of igneous and other rock types can make them unsuitable for use as aggregate

(Dunn, 1991). Additional mechanically weakness may be due to deuteric alteration of the olivines (by late stage fluids associated with the magma) where the minerals formed may include clay and hydrous iron minerals (iddingsite) (B.B. Houser, written commun., 1997).

Brattli's (1992) study of basaltic igneous rocks suggests that strength increases as the mean grain size decreases and is particularly strong for mean grain sizes under 1 mm. This and possibly other geologic properties may be promising in predicting the mechanical properties (e.g., impact value, flakiness value, abrasion value, etc.) of basaltic rocks given absence of direct measurements.

Presence of cracks and flaws (e.g., holes) affect mechanical strength and are found both along grain boundaries and within the minerals. Most cracks have lengths "usually 1/10 the grain size" (Brattli, 1992, p. 37). Some dense gabbros and diabases can be nearly crack-free (Spunt and Brace, 1974). Rocks with smaller grains can also be expected to have shorter cracks which contributes to better mechanical strength.

The discussion to this point clearly shows that basalt and related rock types have both good and bad features when used as aggregate. Prentice (1990, fig. 3.5b) showed that most basalt can have the same low aggregate abrasion values (results of a UK test somewhat analogous to the Los Angeles abrasion test) as seen for granite. A preliminary model of the Los Angeles abrasion (wear) test (LAWT) results showed low aggregate abrasion values for Quaternary and Tertiary basaltic rocks (fig. 4) from 13 sites in Coconino and Yavapai Counties in and adjacent to the CNF plus 6 sites in basalts from New Mexico. All the sites have LAWT values less than 40 percent loss which is a common maximum in standards for material used as aggregate. These results, as a group, have a distribution of values which can be described using the normal distribution as a preliminary model (fig. 4). The test used to compare sample distributions of Los Angeles abrasion (wear) test values to normal distributions was Lilliefors' test, a special form of the Kolmogorov-Smironov test (Rock, 1988). Some values in models which follow are transformed into logarithms when the histograms for engineering characteristics were skewed. In the Lilliefors' test, the Kolmogorov-Smironov test statistic, dmax, is compared to a table of critical values based on the mean and standard deviation from the sample data, not the parent population. The normal or lognormal distribution were rejected as being inappropriate to describe the sample distribution at the 5-percent confidence level.

Herrick (1994) reports that the average LAWT for basalt commonly used for crushed stone is 14 percent and a little lower than the mean value of 21 percent in the preliminary model (fig. 4). On the other hand, unconsolidated cinders, clinkers and other unconsolidated basaltic materials are less suitable in terms of LAWT results with slightly less than half the sites exceeding the 40 percent maximum loss usually allowed for use as aggregate (fig. 5). These results, as a group, have a distribution of values which can be described using the normal distribution as a preliminary model (fig. 5). While cinders, clinker and other unconsolidated basaltic material are easier to mine, their quality is poor

and their low durability will make roads on which they are used subject to more frequent maintenance.

Data on basalts for sites beyond the study area as reported by others tend to have higher variability in aggregate abrasion values; about 15 percent of the samples have values greater (that is, of poor quality) than observed in granites (Prentice, 1990; fig. 3.5b). On the other hand, another UK test, the aggregate crushing test (percent fines produced when standard pressure applied to sample for 10 minutes) shows basalt to be clearly better (less fines) than granite, at least in the context of the test (Prentice, 1990; fig. 3.2b).

Silicic volcanic rocks

Rhyolites are much less abundant than basalts in the CNF. The closest lithology to rhyolites in the Mormon Mountain volcanic field is a rhyodacite dome on the south side of Mormon Mountain and a small dome south of Mormon Lake, both in the Mormon Lake RD (see Weir and others, 1989). Rhyolites are more common in the San Francisco volcanic field (Wolfe, Ulrich, Holm, and others (1987), particularly around the major eruptive centers both in or adjacent to the Peaks RD. Most outcrops are for domes although a few rhyolite flows are noted. An example of rhyolite domes outside of major eruptive centers is an outcrop six miles southwest of Flagstaff at vent 0614 (see sheet 1, Wolfe, Ulrich, Holm, and others (1987).

Three major eruptive centers in the San Francisco volcanic field and in the CNF are Kendrick Peak, O'Leary Peak and the extensive San Francisco Mountain complex. The Kendrick Peak center, in northwest Peaks RD, is partly in the CNF and partly in the Kaibab NF. Seven or eight rhyolite domes are recognized. A rhyolite dome is recognized at Robinson Crater, part of the O'Leary Peak eruptive center, northeast of San Francisco Mountain (Moore and Wolf, 1987). The San Francisco Mountain eruptive complex, north of Flagstaff, includes several rhyolite domes and a few flows of various sizes include ones seen at Core Ridge, Doyle Spring, Hochderffer Hills, Raspberry Springs, Sugarloaf Dome, and White Horse Hills (Wolfe, Ulrich, Holm, and others, 1987).

Rhyolites and related extrusive rocks can make good quality aggregate. As a rule of thumb, coarse-grained igneous rocks tend to have weaker interlocking grains than ones with fine to medium grain sizes. However, they are silica rich and are more likely to contain glass, which is highly reactive with the alkali in Portland cement (Dunn, 1991). Flowbanding may result in undesirable elongated fragments in crushing (Smith and Collis, 1993). Jointing is common and can make outcrops easier to work but may also generate oversized blocks requiring boulder blasting. Platy jointing can occur in smaller intrusive bodies and result in undesirable slabs during crushing.

A preliminary model of LAWT results is developed for rhyolites found in New Mexico (fig. 6) and may be applicable to similar, but less abundant, lithologies in the CNF. The rhyolitic model is problematic in that the highest value (39 percent loss) and lowest value (11.2 percent loss) were excluded from the data set. The distribution used to describe the

remaining data is logarithmic (log base 10) as the data are skewed. A variety of intermediate to silica-rich lithologies is included and improvement in the preliminary model is likely (and needed) given more data. In terms of LAWT results, this group of sites is very comparable to those given for basalts (fig. 4). Herrick (1994) reports that the average LAWT for felsite (includes andesite, dacite, rhyolite and trachyte) commonly used for crushed stone is 18 percent and comparable to the geometric mean of the preliminary model of 20 percent (fig. 6).

Verde Formation

Most of the unit is not sufficiently consolidated to be crushed; some of the limestone lenses may be crushable but would supply only a limited amount of materials.

Chinle Formation

The unit varies from siltstones and sandstones in the lower part, has increasing claystone in the middle, and alternating beds of siliceous limestones and siltstones near the top (Kiersch, 1955). The limestone stringers and lens are likely sources of aggregate of varying quality (Kiersch, 1955).

Moenkopi Formation

This includes an assemblage of siltstone, claystone, sandstone and minor conglomerate occurring near base (Kiersch, 1955; Weir and others, 1989). While used as source of dimension stone, its suitability for quality aggregate is not known. Some of the blocky sandstones in this formation are a fair quality riprap (Kiersch, 1955).

Toroweap Formation and Coconino Sandstone

The Toroweap Formation is predominantly a cross-bedded quartzose sandstone (Weir and others, 1989). No report on its use as aggregate or riprap was found.

The crushing strength of limestone in the Coconino is reported in Kiersch (1955) to be between 4,500 and 9,400 pounds per square inch (PSI) (320 and 1,200 kilograms per square centimeter (kg/cm²)) based on tests of 4 fine-grained, freshly quarried blocks. The average crushing strength is about 6,700 PSI (470 kg/cm²). These samples were collected in the Navajo-Hopi Indian Reservations and may not be representative of limestone in the Coconino Sandstone in the CNF.

Kaibab Formation

Langland (1987) noted that the Kaibab Formation has been considered a suitable source of limestone because it contains 70 percent or more calcium and magnesium carbonates. However, like other limestones, it

may be undesirable as a surfacing material due to poor frictional properties (Langland, 1987). Polishing of coarse aggregate in the wear surface of roadways is commonly due to uniform wearing of the aggregate microtextures, particularly those which are fine grain, like limestones. Use of limestone in the wear surface is usually considered suitable if the insolubles are 10 percent or greater (White, 1991). Kiersch (1955) reports that blocky limestone beds in this unit have provided good quality riprap.

A LAWT preliminary model of material taken from quarries and pits in the Kaibab Formation (fig. 7) in northern Arizona suggests that about a fourth of the sites have test results which are too large--exceeding the 40 percent loss limit--usually required for use in aggregate. The distribution used to describe the data is logarithmic (log base 10) as the data are skewed. Herrick (1994) reports that the average LAWT for limestone found elsewhere, outside this study, and commonly used for crushed stone is 26 percent which is lower than the geometric mean of 31 percent in the preliminary model (fig. 7).

Supai Formation.

The Permian Supai Formation consists of thinly layered sandstone and lesser amounts of siltstones. Elsewhere in the Colorado Plateau, limestone lenses have been located and used as fair quality, although small size, riprap (Kiersch, 1955). The unit crops out extensively, particularly in the Sedona RD (fig. 1).

Redwall Limestone

This Mississippian-aged unit commonly crops out as cliffs consisting of massive limestone, about half of which consists of dolomite. Chert and shale beds are also present and degrade the value of crushed stone produced if included. Mineability may be an issue, considering the nature of outcrops.

Three areas need to be checked as a location for possible production of crushed limestone within the Coconino NF as discussed previously.

Martin Limestone

This Devonian-aged unit consists mostly of dolomite that may be suitable as a crushed stone aggregate if not too reactive; particularly if the thin shale beds are avoided.

Tonto Group (Tapeats Sandstone only)

The lower part of the Cambrian age Tapeats Sandstone is both massive and crossbedded, with coarse sand and pebble lens but its suitability for crushing in unknown.

Precambrian schist

Most schist is fissile and not suitable for crushing.

Metals

Introduction

The CNF is notable for the absence of metallic deposits within its boundaries, but a number of formations which are in the CNF do host metallic deposits elsewhere. The three metallic deposit types discussed here lack deposit models: (1) strata-bound manganese, (2) replacement iron deposits, and (3) the base-metal-enriched remnant deposits of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits. Sediment-hosted Cu deposits, redbed type, are recognized as permissible in the CNF based on tracts found in the mineral-resource assessment for undiscovered resources of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States conducted by the USGS from 1993 through 1995 (Ludington and Cox, 1996)).

Strata-bound manganese

Four manganese occurrences have been described in the CNF in the Long Valley district. The Long Valley Ranger and Blue Ridge RDs (fig. 1), are described in MRDS Nos. 2 (Dennison Group), and 5 (Shoup Group). Other nearby occurrences are described in MRDS Nos. 3 (Lost Apache claim) and 4 (Blue Ridge property) (fig. 2). Welty and others (1989) classified the Long Valley mineralization as strata-bound and (or) stratiform. Farnham and Stewart (1958) classified these occurrences as replacement and residual deposits. The Coconino Sandstone at Long Valley has manganese in thin beds and nodular masses, some of which are as large as 100 tons (Dorn, 1969). Farnham and others (1961) described manganese mineral in soil and gravel, which may be detrital.

Dorn (1969) also suggested that some manganese may be precipitated as manganese oxides from groundwater. Cox (1991) suggested that similar-type deposits in northwest Virginia were also transported by ground water. The Coconino Sandstone may provide a geochemical trap like those for residual manganese deposits described by Force (1991) for similar-type deposits in some lower Paleozoic rocks of Virginia. Lane (1992) describes the CNF sites as containing nodules of too little material to be viable as a resource.

Grade and tonnage models for these manganese deposit types are not available. The permissive tracts for these manganese deposit types are outcrops of Coconino Sandstone which hosts the known deposits.

Replacement iron deposits

Iron has been mined from a deposit in the Redwall Limestone for use as mineral pigment (Klemic, 1969). The Seligman iron district (MRDS Record No. M003329, not shown on fig. 2), 19 miles south of Seligman, Ariz., was classified by Welty and others (1989) as stratiform. Harrer (1964) described the deposit as a replacement along the contact between the limestone and an andesite porphyry sill. The deposits was worked for hematite (with grades between 55 and 68 percent Fe). This is the only known deposit of this type hosted by the Redwall Limestone in Arizona. Other replacement iron deposits in the western United States are usually found in "volcanic rocks, brecciated igneous rocks, and limestone" (Klemic and others, 1973; p 301). Most iron replacement deposits consist of siderite which can be weathered to hematite (Laznicka, 1985).

A grade and tonnage model for replacement iron deposits is not available. Laznicka (1985) suggests, world-wide, that past production plus known reserves from iron replacement deposits in carbonates are on the order of 130 million t . A model could be attempted, given data on a sufficient number of deposits, but the discussion in Laznicka (1985) also suggests that classification of these iron deposit types will be a problem.

Permissive tracts are the outcrop of the Redwall Limestone. The presence of an intrusive like that at Seligman would be necessary but may not be seen in outcrop. If other limestone-bearing formations are also permissive, outcrops of Kaibab Formation are also possibly permissive for replacement iron deposits as well. The likelihood of intrusives (including sills) is high in most parts of CNF with the possible exception of the Beaver Creek RD.

Remnants of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits

The assessment of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits is found in Bliss and Pierson (1994). However, when these deposits become exposed at the surface, they are depleted in uranium and enriched in copper by supergene processes (Finch and others, 1992). In effect, solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits become copper deposits if weathering is extensive; otherwise a copper-enriched zone is present on a solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposit. Supergene mineralization, either partial or relatively complete, will be called **remnant deposits** in this discussion. In effect, the model by Finch and others (1992) is not applicable.

Currently recognized remnant deposits like Grandview and Copper Mountain are all from the Colorado Plateau and are, on average, two orders of magnitude smaller (~ 1,000 t) than solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits, which have a median size of 230,000 t (Finch and others, 1992, fig. 21). The largest remnant deposit is 11,000 t. Remnant deposits historically have been worked primarily for copper; grades are usually between 3.2 and 33 percent; the median grade is 10 percent copper. Other base metals produced as by-products include lead in about half the deposits

and zinc in about a third. Lead grades are less than 0.6 percent and zinc grades are less than 0.8 percent. Silver is produced in nearly all the deposits with grades between 9 and 270 g/t; the median grade is 50 g/t. Gold is produced in about a third; the grades are quite low--usually less than 250 ppb. Remnant deposits are **not** reported as producing uranium.

All exposures of the Coconino Sandstone are permissive for these deposits. Forested areas or those covered by thin volcanic sequences are likely areas containing undiscovered deposits of this type.

Sediment-hosted Cu deposits, redbed type

In a mineral-resource assessment for undiscovered resources of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States (Ludington and Cox, 1996), small portions of two tracts found in the CNF are permissible for sediment-hosted Cu deposits, red-bed type. Tract CP01 was delineated using the presence of permeable sandstones in "the lower part of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation (including the Shinarump and Agua Zarca Sandstone Member)" (Lindsey, 1996a, p. 72). The White Canyon deposit, Utah (530,000 t at 0.75 percent Cu) is an example of the sediment-hosted Cu deposits, red-bed type on the Colorado Plateau. The world red-bed model (Mosier and others, 1986) can be used to characterize the size and grade distributions of undiscovered deposits (Lindsey, 1996a). The total tract area is 36,300 km² including outcrops in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. The estimated number of undiscovered deposits for the full tract are at the following percentiles: 90th--0, 50th--0, 10th--1, 5th--2, and 1st--4.

Tract CP02 of the conterminous United States assessment was delineated using the presence of permeable sandstones in "Hermosa Group and Cutler Formation in Utah, and the Naco Formation in Arizona" (Lindsey, 1996b, p. 73). Examples of known sediment-hosted red-bed type Cu deposits in this tract are all smaller than the median red-bed tonnage of the world red-bed model (Mosier and others, 1986). Therefore, undiscovered deposits consistent with the size and grade distributions of the model are much more unlikely (Lindsey, 1996b). The total tract area is 17,800 km² including outcrops in Arizona, New Mexico and Utah and estimates of undiscovered deposits were made at the following percentiles: 90th--0, 50th--0, 10th--0, 5th--1, and 1st--3.

The low probabilities associated with the estimated numbers of undiscovered deposits of sediment-hosted Cu deposits, red-bed type, in the two tracts in the Colorado Plateau (Lindsey, 1996a, b) suggests the chance of undiscovered deposits of this deposit type are remote for the full tracts and will be even less for portions thereof within the CNF. The chance of an undiscovered deposit is slightly higher in areas of tract CP01 than for tract CP02 which may be a consideration in property exchange.

Other metallic deposit types

Tracts for porphyry copper deposits are also found in the resource assessment for undiscovered resources of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States (Ludington and Cox, 1996). One of the tracts in Arizona-- SB10--is mostly southwest of the CNF (Cox, 1994, 1996). Parts of the tract are defined by using a 10 km buffer zone around Laramide intrusives. Several intrusives suspected to be Laramide in age are found in the southern Black Hills (Luedke and Smith, 1978) about 15 km south of Camp Verde (fig. 1). Luedke and Smith (1978) described the intrusive rocks as being of uncertain assemblage and characteristics. The buffer zone around these intrusives includes rocks in the basement of the southeast end of the Verde Basin and in the CNF southeast of Camp Verde. The area covered with Verde Formation and younger sediments is permissible for an undiscovered porphyry copper deposit.

A number of other deposits types are associated with felsic intrusions into carbonates as well as into other rock types (Cox and others, 1986, table 1) which may be part of the unexposed or poorly exposed assemblage of rocks associated with volcanic centers in the CNF. This includes the baseand precious-metal skarns, veins, and replacement deposits of various types. Evidence of mineralization with a felsic intrusive are seen in workings, including a shaft at least 15 feet (4.6 m) deep and pits at Slate Mountain (Lockrem, 1983) located in the northwest corner of the Peaks RD (located approximately as "SL" on fig. 2). The workings are located in a contact metamorphic zone where rhyolite intrudes into the Martin Formation perhaps showing evidence for skarn-type mineralization. The zone is characterized by bleaching, brecciation, and magnetite and hematite mineralization occurring in concordant and discordant veins (Lockrem, 1983). Trace amounts of copper (300-3000 ppm), lead (1000-3000 ppm), and zinc (60-1200 ppm) were detected in four particularly wellmineralized samples (Lockrem, 1983). The description is too incomplete to classify the prospect by deposit type but the presence of the site is encouraging evidence that undiscovered deposits of types associated with felsic intrusions into carbonates may exist in the CNF.

References Cited

- Appleyard, F.C., 1983, Gypsum and anhydite, in Lefond, S.J., ed., Industrial minerals and rocks: New York, Society of Mining Engineers, v. 2, p. 775-792.
- Arizona Bureau of Mines [Arizona Geological Survey], 1958, Geologic map of Yavapai county, Arizona: Tucson, Arizona Bureau of Mines [Arizona Geological Survey], and University of Arizona, scale 1:375,000.
- Arizona Department of Transportation, 1975, A materials inventory of Coconino County: Arizona Department of Transportation, Highway Division and Federal Highway Administration, 123 p.
- Arizona Department of Transportation, 1990, Standard specifications for road and bridge construction: Arizona Department of Transportation, Highway Division, 800 p.
- Arizona Highway Department, 1972, A materials inventory of Yavapai County: Arizona Highway Department and Federal Highway Administration, 65 p.
- ASTM, 1993, Annual book of ASTM standards: American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), Section 4 construction, v. 04.02, p. 10-15.
- Bliss, J. D., 1993, Mineral resource assessment of undiscovered mineral deposits for selected mineral deposit types in the Kaibab National Forest, Arizona, with a section on Mineral resource assessment of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits by J. D. Bliss and Charles T. Pierson: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 93-329, 67 p.
- Bliss, J.D., and Pierson, C.T., 1994, Mineral resource assessment of undiscovered solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits in the Coconino National Forest, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 94-566, 16 p.
- Bliss, J.D., ed., 1992, Developments in mineral deposits modeling: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2004, 168 p.
- Bolen, W.P., 1994, Pumice and pumicite, in Mineral commodity summareies in 1993: U.S. Bureau of Mines, p. 1-5.
- Brattli, Bjørge, 1992, The influence of geological factors on the mechanical properties of basic igneous rocks used as road surface aggregates: Engineering Geology, v. 33, no. 1, p. 31-44.
- Burchard, E.F., 1914, Stone, in Mineral resources of the United States, 1913: U.S. Geological Survey, pt. 2, p. 1285-1410.

- Chaffee, M.A., King, H.D., Briggs, P.H., Fey, D.L., Knight, R.J., Motooka, J.M., and Roushey, B.H., 1996a, Analytical results for rock and stream-sediment samples, Coconino National Forest, Coconino, Gila, and Yavapai Counties, Arzona: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 96-282-A, 160 p.
- Chaffee, M.A., King, H.D., Briggs, P.H., Fey, D.L., Knight, R.J., Motooka, J.M., and Roushey, B.H., 1996b, Analytical results for rock and stream-sediment samples, Coconino National Forest, Coconino, Gila, and Yavapai Counties, Arzona: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 96-282-B, Diskette.
- Cox, D.P., 1986, Descriptive model of sediment-hosted Cu, in Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A., eds., 1986, Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 205.
- Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A., eds., 1986, Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, 239 p.
- Cox, D.P., Barton, P.B., and Singer, D.A., 1986, Introduction, in Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A., eds., 1986, Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 1-10.
- Cox, L.J., 1991, Manganese contents of some lower Paleozoic carbonate rocks of Virginia, in Manganese contents of some sedimentary rocks of Paleozoic age in Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1916, p. B1-B16.
- Cox, L.J., 1994, Porphyry copper deposits in Arizona--an example of resource evaluation for the U.S. Geological Survey's National Mineral Assessment of copper, lead, zinc, gold, and silver, in Carter, L.M.H., Toth, M.I., and Day, W.C., eds., USGS research on mineral resources--1994, part A-program and abstract: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1103-A, p. 19-21.
- Cox, L.J., 1995, An evaluation of sand and gravel resources in and near the Verde Valley of the Coconino National Forest, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 95-31, 1 sheet, scale 1:126,720, 20p.
- Cox, L.J., 1996, SB10--porphyry Cu deposits, Arizona, in Ludington, Steve, and Cox, D.P., eds., Data base for a National mineral resource assessment of undiscovered deposits of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 96-96, CD ROM, p. 491-493.
- Dorn, J.V.N.,II, 1969, Manganese, in U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Bureau of Mines, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Mineral and water resources of Arizona: United States, Senate, 90th Congress, 2d Session, p. 211-225.
- Drake, Bob, 1995, Comment-finding answers to the fines problem: Rock Products, v. 98, no. 9, p. 25.

- Dunn, J.R., 1991, Geology and exploration, in Barksdale, R.D., ed., The aggregate handbook: Washington, D.C., National Stone Association, p. 4-1 to 4-45.
- Farnham, L.L., and Stewart, L.A., 1958, Manganese deposits of western Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7843, 87 p.
- Farnham, L.L., Stewart, L.A., and Delong, C.W., 1961, Manganese deposits of eastern Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 7990, 178 p.
- Finch, W.I., Pierson, C.T., and Sutphin, H.B., 1992, grade and tonnage model of solution-collapse breccia pipe uranium deposits, *in* Bliss, J.D., ed., Developments in mineral deposit modeling: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2004, p. 36-38.
- Finch, W.I., Sutphin, H.B., Pierson, C.T., McCammon, R.B., and Wenrich, K.J., 1990, The 1987 estimate of undiscovered uranium endowment in solution-collapse breccia pipes in the Grand Canyon Region of northern Arizona and adjacent Utah: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1051, 19 p.
- Force, E.R., 1991, Manganese contents of some lower Paleozoic carbonate rocks of Virginia, in Manganese contents of some sedimentary rocks of Paleozoic age in Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1916, p. A1-A9.
- Funnell, J.E., and Wolfe, E.J., 1964, Compendium on nonmetallic minerals of Arizona: San Antonio, Texas, Southwest Research Institute Report, 335 p. [prepared for the Arizona Public Service Company, Phoenix, Arizona]
- Geitgey, R.P., 1994, Pumice and volcanic cinder, in Carr, D.D., and others, eds., Industrial minerals and rocks: Littleton, Colo., Society for Mining Metallurgy, and Exploration, p. 803-813.
- Goldman, H.B., 1994, Sand and Gravel, in Carr, D.D., ed., Industrial minerals and rocks (6th ed.): Littleton, Colo., Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration, Inc., p. 869-877.
- Gunther, T.M., 1992, Quantitative assessment of future development of copper/silver resources in the Kootenai National Forest, Idaho/Montana: part II--ecomonic and policy analysis: Nonrenewable Resources, v. 1, no. 4, p. 267-280.
- Haraldsson, H., 1984, Relation between petrology and the aggregate properties of Iclandic rocks: Bulletin of the International Association of Engineering Geologists, v. 30, p. 73-76.
- Harben, P.W., and Bates, R.L., 1984, Geology of the nonmetallics: New York, Metal Bulletin Inc., 392 p.

- Harben, P.W., and Bates, R.L., 1990, Industrial minerals geology and world deposits: New York, Metal Bulletin Inc., 312 p.
- Harrer, C.M., 1964, Reconnaissance of iron resources in Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular IC 8236, 204 p.
- Harris, D.P., 1984, Mineral resource appraisal--mineral endowment, resources, and potential supply; concepts, methods, and cases. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 445 p.
- Herrick, D.H., 1994, Stone, crushed, in Carr, D.D., ed., Industrial minerals and rocks (6th ed.): Littleton, Colo., Society for Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration, Inc., p. 975-986.
- Hoffer, J.M., 1991, Pumice and pumicite in Arizona: Arizona Department of Mines and Mineral Resources Open File Report 91-8, 67 p.
- Hoffer, J.M., 1994, Pumice and pumicite in New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin 140, 23 p.
- Hopkins, R.L., 1990, Kaibab Formation, in Beus, S.S., and Morales, Michael, ed., Grand Canyon geology: New York, Oxford University Press, p. 225-245.
- House, P.K, 1994, Surficial geology of the southern Verde Valley, Yavapai County, Arizona: Arizona Geological Survey Open-File Report 94-23, 20 p. 3 map sheets, scale 1: 24,000.
- House, P.K, and Pearthree, P.A., 1993, Surficial geology of the northern Verde Valley, Yavapai County, Arizona: Arizona Geological Survey Open-File Report 93-16, 19 p. 4 map sheets, scale 1: 24,000.
- Houser, B.B., 1992, Map of industrial mineral occurrences in the National Forests of Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-687, scale 1:500,000, 1 sheet, 30 p.
- Huhta, R.S., 1991. Introduction to the aggregate industry, in Barksdale, R.D. ed, The aggregate handbook: Washington, D.C., National Stone Association, p. 1-1 to 1-14.
- Keith, S.B., 1969a, Basalt and related rocks, in U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Bureau of Mines, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Mineral and water resources of Arizona: United States, Senate, 90th Congress, 2d Session, p. 315-320.
- Keith, S.B., 1969b, Gypsum and anhydrite, in U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Bureau of Mines, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Mineral and water resources of Arizona: United States, Senate, 90th Congress, 2d Session, p. 371-382.

- Keith, S.B., 1969c, Limestone, dolomite, and marble, in U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Bureau of Mines, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Mineral and water resources of Arizona: United States, Senate, 90th Congress, 2d Session, p. 385-398.
- Keith, S.B., 1969d, Pumice and Pumicite, in U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Bureau of Mines, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Mineral and water resources of Arizona: United States, Senate, 90th Congress, 2d Session, p. 407-412.
- Keith, S.B., 1969e, Sandstone, in U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Bureau of Mines, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Mineral and water resources of Arizona: United States, Senate, 90th Congress, 2d Session, p. 441-448.
- Kiersch, G.A., 1955, Construction materials: Tucson, University of Arizona Press, v. III, 81 p.
- Klemic, Harry, 1969, Iron, in U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona Bureau of Mines, and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Mineral and water resources of Arizona: United States, Senate, 90th Congress, 2d Session, p. 168-182.
- Klemic, Harry, James, H.L., and Eberlein, G.D., 1973, Iron, in Brobst, D.A., and Pratt, W.P., eds., United States Mineral Resources: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 820, p. 291-306.
- Krynine, D.P., and Judd, W.R., 1957, Principles of engineering geology and geotechnics: New York, McGray-Hill Book Co., 730 p.
- Lane, M.E., 1992, Mineral appraisal of the Coconino National Forest, Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Mineral Land Assessment Open File Report MLA 11-92, scale 1:126,720, 3 sheets, 93 p.
- Langer, W. H.,, 1988, Natural aggregate of the Conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1594, 33 p.
- Langland, Leo, 1987, Locating, sampling, and evaluating potential aggregate deposits, in Peirce, H.W., ed., 21st forum on the geology of industrial minerals: Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology Special Paper 4, p. 116-119.
- Laznicka, Peter, 1985, Emperical metallogeny-depositional environment, lithologic associations, and metallic ores: New York, Elsevier, v. 1, Phanerozic environments, associations and deposits, pt. B, p. 1290.
- Lefond, S.J., ed., 1983, Industrial minerals and rocks: New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, Inc., v. 1, 722 p.

- Lindsey, D.A., 1996a, CP01--sediment-hosted Cu deposits, red bed type, Utah, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, in Ludington, Steve, and Cox, D.P., eds., Data base for a National mineral resource assessment of undiscovered deposits of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 96-96, CD ROM, p. 72.
- Lindsey, D.A., 1996b, CP02--sediment-hosted Cu deposits, red bed type, Utah, Arziona, New Mexico, in Ludington, Steve, and Cox, D.P., eds., Data base for a National mineral resource assessment of undiscovered deposits of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 96-96, CD ROM, p. 73.
- Lockrem, T.M., 1983, Geology and emplacement of the Slate Mountain volcanolaccolith, Coconino County, Arizona: Flagstaff, Northern Arizona University Masters thesis, 103 p.
- Ludington, Steve, and Cox, D.P., eds., 1996, Data base for a National mineral resource assessment of undiscovered deposits of gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the conterminous United States: U.S. GeologicalSurvey Open-File Report 96-96, CD ROM.
- Luedke, R.G., and Smith, R.L., 1978, Map showing distribution, composition, and age of late Cenozoic volcanic centers in Arizona and New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-1091-A, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Marek, C.R., 1991, Basic properties of aggregate, in Barksdale, R.D., ed., The aggregate handbook: Washington, D.C., National Stone Association, p. 3-1 to 3-81.
- Mason, B.H., 1994, Lightweight aggregate, in Carr, D.D., and others, eds., Industrial minerals and rocks: Littleton, Colo., Society for Mining Metallurgy, and Exploration, p. 343-350.
- Moore, R.B., and Wolfe, E.W., 1987, Geologic map of the east part of the San Francisco volcanic field, north-central Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1960, scale 1:50,000, 2 sheets, 46 p.
- Moore, R.T., Wilson, E.D., and O'Haire, R.T., 1960, Geologic map of Coconino County, Arizona: Tucson, Arizona Bureau of Mines [Arizona Geological Survey] and University of Arizona, 1 sheet, scale 1:375,000.
- Mosier, D.L., Singer, D.A., and Cox, D.P., 1986, Grade and tonnage model of sediment-hosted Cu, in Cox, D.P., and Singer, D.A., eds., 1986, Mineral deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1693, p. 206-208.

- Newhall, C.G., Ulrich, G.E., and Wolfe, E.W., 1987, Geologic map of the southwest part of the San Francisco volcanic field, north-central Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1958, scale 1:50,000, 2 sheets, 58 p.
- O'Driscoll, Mike, 1990, Minerals in the US south-west: Industrial Minerals, May, 1990, p. 53-87.
- Orris, G.J., 1992a, Preliminary constituent models of sodium carbonate (sulfate, chloride) brine, in Orris, G.J., and Bliss, J.D., ed., Industrial mineral deposit models; grade and tonnage models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-437, p. 63-66.
- Orris, G.J., 1992b, Preliminary descriptive model of lacustrine borates, in Industrial mineral deposit models-descriptive model for three lacustrine deposit types: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-593, p. 2-6.
- Orris, G.J., 1992c, Preliminary descriptive model of lacustrine gypsum, in Industrial mineral deposit models--descriptive model for three lacustrine deposit types: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-593, p. 7-10.
- Orris, G.J., 1992d, Preliminary descriptive model of lacustrine halite, in Industrial mineral deposit models--descriptive model for three lacustrine deposit types: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-593, p. 11-13.
- Orris, G.J., 1992e, Preliminary grade and tonnage models of marine bedded gypsum, in Orris, G.J., and Bliss, J.D., ed., Industrial mineral deposit models; grade and tonnage models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-437, p. 60-62.
- Orris, G.J., and Bliss, J.D., 1989, Industrial-rock and mineral-resource-occurrence models, in Tooker, E.W., ed., Arizona's industrial rock and mineral resources of Arizona--workshop proceedings: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1905, p 39-44.
- Orris, G.J., and Bliss, J.D., eds., 1991, Industrial mineral deposit models-Descriptive deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 91-11a, 78 p.
- Orris, G.J., and Bliss, J.D., eds., 1992, Industrial mineral deposit models; grade and tonnage models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-437, 83 p.
- Osburn, JoAnne, 1982, Scoria exploration and utilization in New Mexico, in Austin, G.S., ed., Industrial rocks and minerals of the Southwest: New Mexico Bureau Mines & Mineral Resources Circular 182, p. 57-59.

- Pearthree, P.A., 1993, Geologic and geomorphic setting of the Verde River from Sullivan Lake to Horseshoe Reservoir: Arizona Geological Survey Open-File Report 93-4, 25 p. 5 map sheets, scale 1: 24,000.
- Peterson, N.V., and Mason, R.S., 1983, Pumice, pumicite, and volcanic cinders, in Lefond, S.J., ed., Industrial minerals and rocks: New York, Society of Mining Engineers, v. 2, p. 1079-1084.
- Phillips, K.A., 1987, Arizona industrial minerals: Phoenix, Arizona, Arizona Department of Mines and Mineral Resources Report 4, 2nd edition, 185 p.
- Prentice, J.E., 1990, Geology of construction materals: New York, Chapman and Hall, 202 p.
- Raup, O.B., 1991, Descriptive model of bedded gypsum; deposit subtype; marine evaporite gypsum (model 35ae), in Orris, G.J., and Bliss, J.D., eds., Industrial mineral deposit models--descriptive deposit models: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 91-11a, p. 34-35.
- Rock, N.M.S., 1988, Numerical geology--a source guide, glossary and selective bibliography to geological uses of computers and statistics: New York, Springer, 427 p.
- Root, D.H., Menzie, W.D., and Scott, W.A., 1992, Computer Monte Carlo simulation in quantitative resource estimation: Nonrenewable Resources, v. 1, no. 2, p. 125-138.
- Schmidt, F.S., 1956, Technology of pumice, pumicite, and volcanic cinders, in Chesterman, C.W., ed., Pumice, pumicite, and volcanic cinders in California: California Division of Mines Bulletin 174, p. 99-117.
- Scott, D.C., 1992, Mineral appraisal of the Kaibab National Forest, Arizona: U.S. Bureau of Mines Mineral Land Assessment Open File Report MLA 6-92, 128 p.
- Shenk, J.D., 1992, Lacustrine diatomite, in Industrial mineral deposit models-descriptive model for three lacustrine deposit types: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 92-593, p. 23-25.
- Singer, D.A., and Cox, D.P., 1988, Application of mineral deposit models to resource assessments: U.S. Geological Survey Year book, Fiscal Year 1987, p. 55-57.
- Singer, D.A., and Ovenshine, A.T., 1979, Assessing metallic mineral resources in Alaska: American Scientist, v. 67, no. 5, p. 582-589.
- Smith, M.R., and Collis, L., 1993, eds., Aggregates; sand, gravel, and crushed rock aggregates for construction purposes: Bath, United Kingdom, Geological Society Special Publication 9, 539 p.

- Spanski, G.T., 1992, Quantitative assessment of future development of copper/silver resources in the Kootenai National Forest, Idaho/Montana; part 1--estimation of the copper and silver endowments: Nonrenewable Resources, v. 1., no. 2, p. 163-183.
- Spunt, E.S., and Brace, W.F., 1974, Direct observation of microcavities in crystalline rock [abs.]: International Journal of Rock Mechanics, v. 11, p. 139-150.
- Stein, P.H., 1993, From courthouse to restroom; the Flagstaff sandstone industry: Journal of the West, v. 32, p. 53-61.
- Twenter, F.R., and Metzger, D.G., 1963, Geology and ground water in Verde Valley--the Mogollon Rim Region, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1177, 129 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1969, Pozzolanic raw material resources in central and western United States: U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular 8421, 117 p.
- U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1992, Economic analysis of the mineral potential of the East Mojave National Scenic Area, California: U.S. Bureau of Mines Open-File Report OFR 56-92, 78 p.
- Ulrich, G.E., and Bailey, N.G., 1987, Geologica map of the SP Mountain part of the San Francisco volcanic field, north-central Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1956, 2 sheets, scale 1:50,000.
- Ulrich, G.E., and Bielski, A.M., 1983, Mineral resource potential map of the West Clear Creek Roadless Area, Yavapai and Coconino Counties, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1555-A, scale 1:24,000.
- Ulrich, G.E., Billingsley, G.H., Hereford, Richard, Wolfe, E.W., Nealey, L.D., and Sutton, R.L., 1984, Map showing geology, struture, and uranium deposits of the Flagstaff 1° by 2° quadrangle, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1446, scale 1:250,000, 2 sheets.
- Van Gosen, B.S., and Wenrich, K.J., 1989, Ground magnetometer surveys on known and suspected breccia pipes on the Coconino Plateau, northwestern Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1683-C, 31 p.
- Weir, G.W., and Beard, L.S., 1984, Geologic map of the Fossil Springs Roadless Area, Yavapai, Gila, and Coconino Counties, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1568-C, scale 1:24,000.

- Weir, G.W., Beard, L.S., and Ellis, C.E., 1983, Mineral resource potential map of the Fossil Springs Roadless Area, Yavapai, Gila, and Coconino Counties, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1568-A, scale 1:24,000.
- Weir, G.W., Ulrich, G.E., and Nealey, L.D., 1989, Geologic map of the Sedona 30' X 60' quadrangle, Yavapai and Coconino Counties, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1896, scale 1:100,00
- Weisman, W.I., and McIlveen, Sid, Jr., 1983, Sodium sulfate deposits, in, Lefond, S.J., ed., Indusrial Minerals and Rocks (Nonmetallics other than Fuels): New York, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, Inc., vol. 2, p. 1207-1223.
- Welty, J.W., Reynolds, S.J., and Spencer, J.E., 1989, AZMIN, a digital database compilation for Arizona's metallic mineral districts: Arizona Geological Survey Open-File Report 89-8, pagination varies.
- Wenrich, K.J., 1985, Mineralization of breccia pipes in Northern Arizona: Economic Geology, v. 80, no. 6, p. 1722-1735.
- Wenrich, K.J., Billingsley, G.H., and Huntoon, P.W., 1986, Breccia pipe and geologic map of the northeastern Hualapai Indian Reservation and vicinity, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-458-A, 29 p., 2 plates, scale 1:48,000.
- Wenrich, K.J., Billingsley, G.H., and Van Gosen, B.S., 1989, The potential of breccia pipes in the National Tank Area, Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1683-B, 34 p.
- Wenrich, K.J., Van Gosen, B.S., Balcer, R.A., Scott, J.H., Mascarenas, J.F., Beginger, G.M., and Burmaster, Betsi, 1988, A mineralized breccia pipe in Mohawk Canyon, Arizona--lithologic and geophysical logs: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1683-A, 66p.
- Wheeler, L.D., Jr., and Williams, J.A., 1974, Soil survey of Long Valley area, Arizona: U.S. Forest Service and Soil Conservation Service in cooperation with Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, 78 p., 36 sheets, scale 1:31,680, 1 map, scale 1:253,440.
- White, T.D., 1991, Aggregate as a component of portland cement and asphalt concrete, in Barksdale, R.D., ed., The aggregate handbook: Washington, D.C., National Stone Association, p. 13-1 to 13-69.
- Williams, F.E., and Zinkl, A.V., 1965, Arizona firm mines 200,000 tons of pozzolan for Glen Canyon dam: Rock Products, v. 68, no. 3, p. 97-98.

1. 经营业等

- Wolfe, E.W., and Hahn, D.A., 1982, Geology and geochemistry of the Strawberry Crater roadless areas, Coconino county, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1394-A, scale 1:24,000, 1 sheet.
- Wolfe, E.W., and Hoover, D.B., 1982, Mineral resource potential map of the Strawberry Crater roadless areas, Coconino county, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1394-C, scale 1:24,000, 1 sheet, 6 p.
- Wolfe, E.W., and Light, T.D., 1987, Geophysical map of the Strawberry Crater roadless areas, Coconino county, Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1957, scale 1:50,000, 2 sheets, 85 p.
- Wolfe, E.W., Ulrich, G.E., and Newhall, C.G., 1987, Geologic map of the northwest part of the San Francisco volcanic field, north-central Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1957, scale 1:50,000, 2 sheets, 85 p.
- Wolfe, E.W., Ulrich, G.E., Holm, R.F., Moore, R.B., and Newhall, C.G., 1987, Geologic map of the central part of the San Francisco volcanic field, north-central Arizona: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1959, scale 1:50,000, 2 sheets.
- Zdunczyk, M.J., 1991, Importing construction aggregate to the continental United States, in Darkapoulos, Yolanda, ed., Proceedings of an international symposium, Caribbean industrial minerals; new frontiers for investment: Kingston, Jamaica, Symposium, Nov. 13-17, 1989, Journal of the Geological Society of Jamaica, Special Issue No. 11, p., 99-103.

Table 1. Grade requirements for lighweight aggregate for structural concrete, in percent (ASTM C 330). [Percent is by weight passing sieves having square openings.]

	25.0	19.0	12.6	9.6	4.75	2.36	1.18	0.29	0.149
Size Designation	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
Fine aggregate (4.75 to 0 mm)	!		:	100	100-85	į	80-40	35-10	25-5
Coarse aggregate (25.0 to 4.75 mm)	100-95	i	60-25	1	10-0	ļ	1	ļ	
(19.0 to 4.75 mm)	100	100-90	!	50-10	15-0	•	1	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	:
(12.5 to 4.75 mm)	:	100	100-90	80-40	20-0	10-0	:	•	:
(9.5 to 2.36 mm)	•	į	100	100-80	40-5	. 50-0	10-0	:	:
Combined fine and coarse aggregate (12.5 to 4.75 mm) (9.5 to 2.36 mm)	arse aggregate 	100	100-95 100	100-90	80-50 90-65	65-35		20-5 25-10	15-2 15-5

Table 2. Grade requirements for lighweight aggregate for concrete masonry units, in percent (ASTM C 331). [Percent is by weight passing sieves having square openings.]

	25.0	19.0	12.5	9.5	4.75	2.36	1.18	0.29	0.149
Size Designation	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
Fine aggregate (4.75 to 0 mm)	ļ	ļ	l	100	100-85		80-40	35-10	25-5
Coarse aggregate (12.5 to 4.75 mm)	į	100	100-90	80-40	20-0	10-0		į	ļ
(9.5 to 2.36 mm)	: : : :	•	997	100-80	40-5	707	10-0	•	!
Combined fine and coarse aggregate (12.5 to 4.75 mm)	oarse aggregate	100	100-95	100-90	80-50	65.35		20-5 25-10	15-2 15-8
						3			

Table 3. Grade requirements for lighweight aggregate for insulating concrete, in percent (ASTM C 332). (Applicable to group II, non-ultra-lightweights; percent is by weight passing sieves having square openings.)

	19.0	12.5	9.5	4.75	2.36	1.18	009	300	150
Size Designation	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	шш	шп	щт	иш
Fine aggregate (4.75 to 0 mm)	•	1	100	100-85	l	80-40		35-10	25-5
Coarse aggregate (12.5 to 4.75 mm)	100	100-90	80-40	20-0	10-0	1000	į) 	
(9.5 to 2.36 mm)	0 0 0	100	100-80	40-5	20-0	***	3 9 0 1	•	*
Combined fine and coarse aggregate (12.5 to 0 mm)	oarse aggregate 100	100-95	***************************************	80-50	1 1 1 1	ļ	•	20-5	15-2
(9.5 to 0 mm)	100	100-90	90-65	65-35	!	1	25-10	15-5	1
(5.5 to 0 mm)	8	100-30		00-00	1	8 6 8 9	N	01-6	

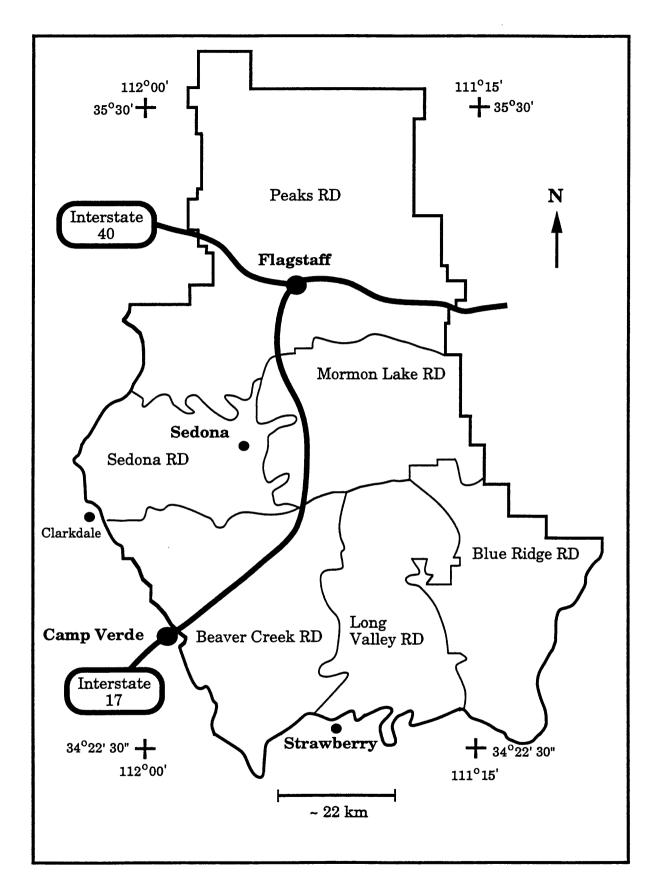


Fig. 1. Location of the six ranger districts of the Coconino National Forest, Arizona.

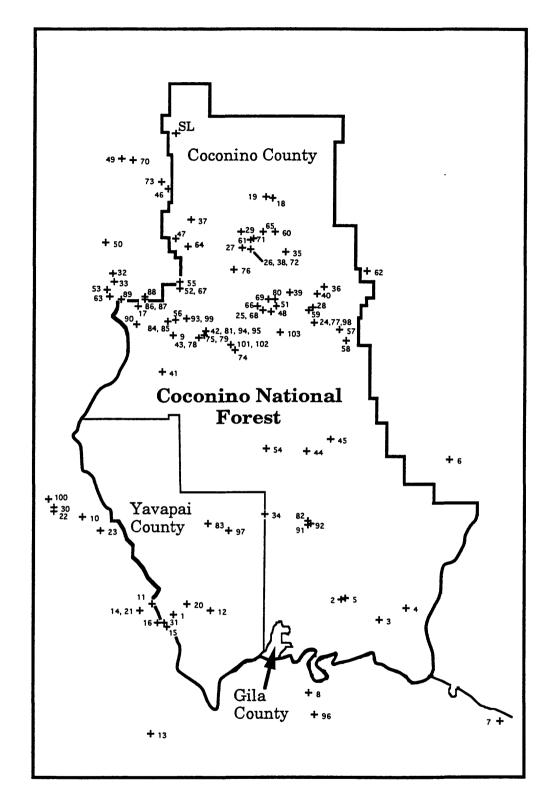


Fig. 2. Location of selected mineral deposits, prospects, and occurrences recorded in MRDS as of May 22, 1995. SL--Slate Mountains, see discussion in text.

Uses of pumice and pumicite in the USA

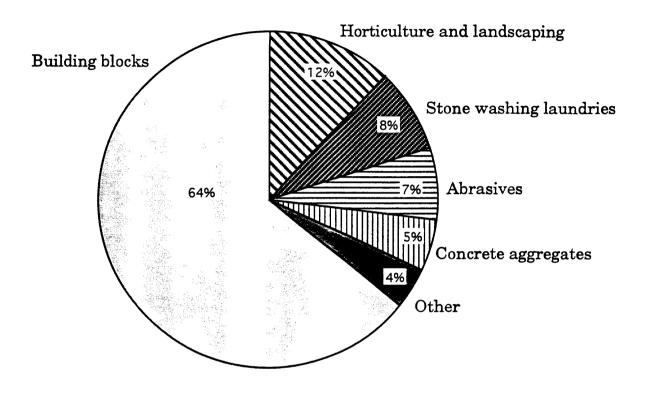


Figure 3. Distribution of uses of pumice and pumicite in the United States in 1993. Class designeated as "Other" includes uses as absorbent, diluents, filter aids, roofing granules, water treatment, and other unspecified uses. Based on data in Bolen (1994).

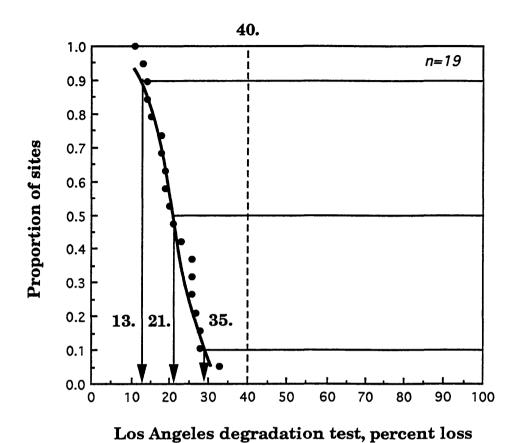
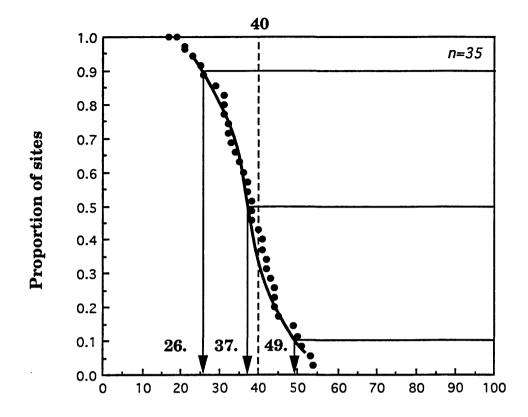
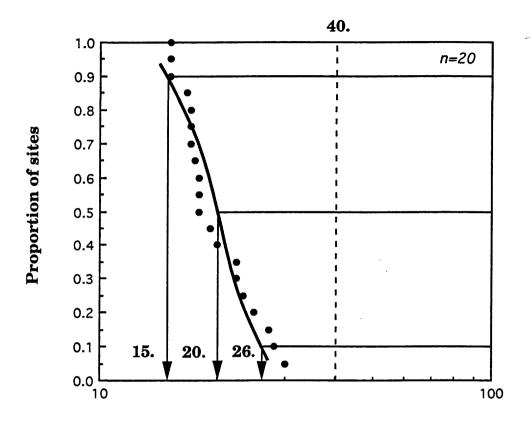


Figure 4. Degradation of Quaternary and Tertiary basaltic rocks extracted from quarries in Coconino and Yavapai Counties, Arizona (N=13), and New Mexico (N=6) as measured by the Los Angeles wear test (500 rotations). Dash line for 40 percent loss which is a common maximum in several ASTM and AASHTO standards for several different uses of aggregates in construction of roads.



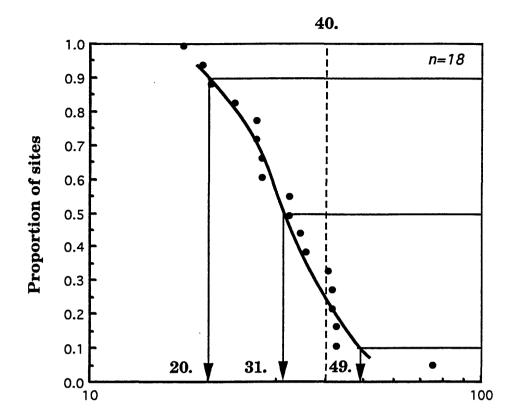
Los Angeles degradation test, percent loss

Figure 5. Degradation of unconsolidated cinders, clinkers, and other Quaternary and Tertiary basaltic material extracted from pits in Northern Arizona as measured by the Los Angeles degradation test (500 rotations). Dash line for 40 percent loss which is a common maximum allowed in several ASTM and AASHTO standards for aggregates used in construction of roads.



Los Angeles degradation test, percent loss

Figure 6. Probable resistance of rhyolitic rocks in CNF to degradation by abrasion and impact as measured by the Los Angeles degradation test. Based on rhyolites found in New Mexico. Highest and lowest values (not shown) excluded from model (see text). Dash line for 40 percent loss which is a common maximum in several ASTM and ASSHTO standards for several different uses of aggregates in construction of roads.



Los Angeles degradation test, percent loss

Figure 7. Probable resistance of rocks from 18 quarries and pits in the Kiabab Formation in, or adjacent to, the CNF. Degradation measured by abrasion and impact in the Los Angeles degradation test (500 rotations). Based on sites in northern Arizona. Dash line for 40 percent loss which is a common maximum in several ASTM and AASHTO standards for several different uses of aggregates in construction of roads.

Appendix A

List of MRDS records found in appendix B (which follows) sorted by commodities or byproduct commodities including MRDS sequence numbers. Some records are listed under several different commodities.

```
Commodity MRDS sequence numbers
ash, pumiceous
                   26
basalt
            96
bentonite
             1
brine 11,31
                         30
cement rock (natural)
            17-19, 24, 25, 32-37, 39, 40-59, 61-64, 66-75, 77-79, 81-95, 97-99
cinders
clay 1, 7-9, 16, 22, 23
clay, brick
            22
diamond
            6
            16
diatomite
graphite
            6
gypsum
            1, 14-16, 20, 21
            11, 21, 31
halite
kaolin/kaolinitic clay
            30, 76, 100-103
limestone
marble
            13, 76
Mn
      2-5
obsidian
            72
perlite
            72
pumice
            12, 18, 26-28, 38, 60, 65
pumice sand
                   65
pumice, block
                   26, 27, 29
pumice, pozzolonic
                         26, 29, 38
pumice, stonewashing
                         26, 29
sand and gravel
                   10,80
scoria
            83, 97
shale
            22
sodium sulfates
                   11, 21, 31
stone, crushed/broken
```

Appendix B

Descriptions of deposits, prospects, and occurrences of selected minerals found in and adjacent to the CNF and as reported in the Mineral Resources Data System (MRDS) as of May 22, 1995. Sites listed here are also located by sequence number (in upper right-hand corner of each record) on figure 2. MRDS records are listed here in the same order.

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 1 of 103

Current	Date	Monday,	April	i,	1997	

Current Time 10:24:50

Printed 1 of 103

Hecord	Number
	-

TC10150

User Field

Record Type

Site

File Link ID

IMS. CIMRI

Reporter

BOLM, KAREN S.

Reporter Affiliation

USGS

Report Date

89 08

*U93/8

Updater

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Updater Affiliation

USGS

Update Date

93 04

Site Name

LARSON QUARRY

Synonym Name

ARIZONA GYPSUM, VERDE GYPSUM, CAMP VERDE GYPSUM

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

Country Code

US

State

ARIZONA

County

State Code

ΑZ

YAVAPA!

Physiographic Prov

Drainage Area Quad 250k

HOLBROOK

Quad 24k

CAMP VERDE

Latitude

34-32-10N

Decimai Lat

34.53611

Longitude

111-46-57W

Decimal Long

-111.7825

Accuracy UTM Northing

ACC 3821683.

UTM Easting

428192.5

UTM Zone

+12

Meridian

Section

Section Fraction

Township 013N

Range 005E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Location Comments ON EAST SIDE OF VERDE VALLEY, 4.5 MILES SE OF CAMP VERDE.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

GYP CLY1

Major

GYP

Minor

CLY1

Ore Materials

GYPSUM, BENTONITE

Commod Subtypes

BENTONITE USED FOR IRON ORE PELLETIZING AND CANAL-RESERVOIR SEALER.

Analytical Data

90% OR MORE GYPSUM, PURE, WHITE, MASSIVE, MICROCRYSTALLINE AND GRANULAR

-- Geology --

Age Mineralization

CEN

Host Rock Type

MUDSTONE, VOLCANIC ASH

Host Rock Age

CEN TERT?

Host Rock Type Name

Age

Host Rock Unit Name

Age

Page 1

Record Number	TC10150	(Continued)		
			VERDE FORMATION	CEN
	Deposit Descripti	ion	•	
Deposit Size	Large			
	Individual Ore Bo	dies		•
USGS Model Name	LACUSTRINE GYP	PSUM	Model Number	35B.4
Deposit Type	LACUSTRINE EVA	PORITE, SEDIMENTAI	RY	
Thickness	100		Units	FT
Deposit Desc Comm		A SERIES OF NEARL		DUS SEQUENCE, AS MUCH AS 100 FT PSUM BEDS INTERBEDDED WITH
	Exploration and	Development		
Production Size	Yes	•		
Developent Status	Intermittent Produc	er		
	Description of W	orkings		
Desc Workings	Surface			
	Reference			
Reference				DU.S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION, 1969, LEAU OF MINES BULLETIN 180, 638 P.
Reference	=		ICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIA	· ·
Reference				DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
		ERAL REPORT 4, 185		
Reference	ARIZONA DEPART	MENT OF MINES AND	MINERAL RESOURCES, 1	1989, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN
				39-90: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES
		SOURCES DIRECTOR	r, 14 P.	
Info Source	12	NEO DIULETTI (OC. D.	075	
Rsv/Rso Src Info		NES BULLETIN 180, P.		.
Resv/Reso Comm	HESERVED AND F	IESOURCES ESTIMAT	ED IN MILLIONS OF TONS	

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 2 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 2 of 103 User Field M002911 *U95/05 Record Number File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI Reporter BRIGHT, DANIEL (CREASEY, S.C.) Report Date 79 06 Reporter Affiliation USGS **Editor Name** Type Affiliation Date Comments BRIGHT, DANIEL (CREASEY, **USGS** 6/1/79 S.C.) ORRIS. GRETA J. U **USGS** 5/22/95 Site Name DENISON GROUP Syncnym Name BLACK DIAMOND, MCCLOSKEY CLAIM, LINESBA CLAIM -- Location Information --District Name LONG VALLEY DISTRICT UNITED STATES Country Code US Country State Code ΑZ State ARIZONA COCONINO County Physiographic Prov Drainage Area 15060203 Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 24k LONG VALLEY (1965) Elevation 6860 FT Latitude Decimal Lat 34.57027 34-34-13N Decimal Long -111.33472 Longitude 111-20-05W Accuracy **EST** UTM Easting 469300 UTM Northing 3825260 UTM Zone +12 Section Range Meridian Section Fraction Township 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER 30 014N Position 1.5 MILES NORTHWEST OF CLINTS WELL. Location Comments INFO FROM LAND.ST:01, 41?

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type Metallic Commodities MN Major MN

Ore Materials PSILOMELANE, PYROLUSITE

GANGUE CONSISTS OF SOFT SANDY LIMESTONE AND IRON OXIDES Non-Ore Materials

-- Geology --

Page 1

Overall Area 20000 Units SQ FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN	Record Numb	er	M002911	(Continued)				
Deposit Description	Ore Control		MAJORITY OF DE	POSITS CONFOR	M TO STRIKE	AND DIP OF E	NCLOSING LIME	STONE
Deposit Description	Host Rock T	ype Na	ame	Age	Host Ro	ck Unit Name		Age
Deposit Size	LIMESTONE			PERM	KAIBAB (IMESTONE		PERM
Deposit Size			Donosit Dosorini	ion				
	Donneit Size		· ·	1011				
Deposit Type	Deposit Size			ndina				
Deposit Form SEAMS, LENSES Units FT	Deposit Type							
Length				ZEWEN)				
Width	•				Hoi	e	ET	
Production Size	-							
- Exploration and Development Production Size Small Developent Status Developent Status Developent Status Description of Workings Surface and UndergroundIndividual Workings Depth Below Surf 25 Depth Below Surf 25 Units FT Overall Length 200 Units FT Overall Width 100 Units FT Overall Area 20000 Units SQ FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21500 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21500 TONS 1952 45-48 % MN								
Developent Status	Tincia re 33				0	-	••	
Developent Status Developed Producer, Inactive Description of Workings Surface and UndergroundIndividual Workings Depth Below Surf 25 Units FT Overall Length 200 Units FT Overall Length 100 Units FT Overall Area 20000 Units SQ FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. Denison Property Comprises Nine Patented Claims.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927-1929 45-48 % MN			Exploration and	Development				
Description of Workings Description of Workings Surface and Underground Individual Workings Depth Below Surf 25 Units FT Overall Length 200 Units FT Overall Width 100 Units FT Overall Width 100 Units FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. Denison Property Comprises Nine Patented Claims: INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927-1929 45-48 % MN	Production Siz	e	Small					
Desc Workings Surface and Underground Individual: Workings— Depth Below Surf 25 Units FT Overall Length 200 Units FT Overall Width 100 Units FT Overall Area 20000 Units SO FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT	Developent St	atus	Developed Produc	er, Inactive				
Coverall Length			Description of W	orkings				
Depth Below Surf 25	Desc Workings	s	Surface and Unde	rground				
Overall Length 200 Units FT Overall Width 100 Units FT Overall Area 20000 Units SQ FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21560 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN			Individuai Workin	gs				
Overall Width 100 Units FT Overall Area 20000 Units SQ FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference - FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21500 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN	Depth Below S	Surf	25		Unit	s	FT	
Overall Area 20000 Units SQ FT Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN	Overail Length	ተ	200		Unit	s	FT	
Workings Comments THESE ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE LARGEST AND MOST PRODUCTIVE OF THE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN	Overall Width		100		Unit	s	FT	
WORKINGS ON THE DENISON PROPERTY. General Comm DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN	Overall Area					-		
DENISON PROPERTY COMPRISES NINE PATENTED CLAIMS.; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT Reference - FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN	Workings Com					AND MOST PRO	ODUCTIVE OF T	HE ACCESSIBLE OPEN PIT
Reference - Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21500 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN								. I.T
Reference FARNHAM, L.L., AND STEWART, L.A., 1958, MANGANESE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN	General Comm)	DENISON PROPE	RTY COMPRISES I	NINE PATENTE	D CLAIMS. ; INF	-0.SRC : 1 PUB	LH
INFORMATION CIRCULAR 7843, P. 7-10. Reference JONES, E.L., JR., 1920, DEPOSITS OF MANGANESE ORE IN ARIZ.: USGS BULL. 710-D, P. 125-128. Annual Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN			Reference -					
### Acc Amount Th Units Year Grade Cumulative Production Company Company	Reference		FARNHAM, L.L., A	ND STEWART, L.A	., 1958, MANGA	NESE DEPOSIT	rs in Western	ARIZ.: USBM,
Annual Production Item			INFORMATION CI	RCULAR 7843, P.	7-10.		•	
Name	Reference		JONES, E.L., JR.,	1920, DEPOSITS O	F MANGANESE	ORE IN ARIZ.:	USGS BULL. 71	0-D, P. 125-128.
ORE EST 0.20000 TONS 1940 40 % MN ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952			Annual Productio	n				
ORE EST 0.35000 TONS 1952 Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN	Item	Acc	Amount	Th Units	Year	Grade		
Cumulative Production Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN	ORE	EST	0.20000	TONS	1940	40 % MN		
Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN	ORE	EST	0.35000	TONS	1952			
Item Acc Amount Th Units Years Grade ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN				-				
ORE EST 0.21600 TONS 1927 - 1929 45 - 48 % MN		•	Cumulative Prod	uction				
	Item	Acc	Amount	Th Units	Years	Grade		
ORE EST 2.20000 TONS 1940 - 1950	ORE	EST	0.21600	TONS	1927 - 1929	45 - 48 %	MN	
	ORE	EST	2.20000	TONS	1940 - 1950			

Page 2

Record Number	r M	002911	(Continued)			
ORE - CON	EST	3.70000	TONS	1927 - 1954	40 % MN	

Prod Source Info

USBM IC 7843

Prod Comments

ITEM 10: TOTAL PRODUCTION OF DENISON PROPERTY FROM 1927 - 1954.

Page 3

Report Title Issue Date Monday, March 9, 1992 Number 3 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 3 of 103 Record Number M002930 User Field Record Type Site File Link ID Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date Updater BRIGHT, DANIEL; CREASEY, S. C. Updater Affiliation Update Date 79 06 Site Name LOST APACHE CLAIM -- Location Information --District Name LONG VALLEY DISTRICT Country Code US Country UNITED STATES State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov Drainage Area 15020008 Land Status 41 Scale 24000 Quadrangle BLUE RIDGE RESERVOIR (1965) Quad 250k Holbrook Elevation 7040 FT Latitude 34-31-31 N Decimal Lat 34.52527 Longitude 111-13-49W Decimal Long -111.23027 UTM Northing 3820230 UTM Easting 478870 UTM Zone +12 Meridian Section Section Fraction Township Range 07 011E 013N G&SR Position 3.9 MILES SOUTHWEST OF BLUE RIDGE SPILLWAY Location Comments UTM EST -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Metallic Commodities MN Major MN Ore Materials **PSILOMELANE** -- Geology --Host Rock Type RESIDUAL SOIL FROM CLAYEY, DECOMPOSED LIMESTONE Host Rock Age **PERM**

Page 1

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies-

Small

Deposit Size

Record Number	M002930	(Continued)				
Deposit Type	SURFACE FLOAT					
Deposit Form	FRAGMENTS AND	NODULES				
Deposit Desc Comm	REFERENCE STAT SOIL.	ES THAT MANGANESE	DEPOSITS O	CCURRED TO DEPTHS OF SEVERAL FEET WITHIN		
	Exploration and D	evelopment				
Production Size	Small					
Developent Status	Developed Produce	r, Inactive				
	Description of Wo	rkings				
Desc Workings	Surface					
	Individual Working	s				
Workings Comments EXPLORATORY OPENINGS CONSISTED OF SHALLOW PITS AND TRENCHES.						
	Reference					
Reierence	FARNHAM, L. L. AN	D STEWART, L. A., 195	B, MANGANES	SE DEPOSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, I.C. #7843 .		
	P. 11 .					
Info Source	1					
	Cumulative Produ	ction				
Item Ad	c Amount	Th Units Ye	ars	Grade		
ORE ES	T 0.00200	TONS 19	19			
Prod Source Info	USBM !C #7843					
Prod Comments	ITEM #8 : REFERE	NCE STATES THAT PR	CDUCTION HA	AS AGGREGATED A "FEW" TONS OF ORE SINCE		

Page 2

FIRST EXPLORED IN 1949.

Report Title

	Monday, March 9, 1992 Monday, April 7, 1997	Gurrent	t Time 10	0:24:50		Number 4 of 103 Printed 4 of 103
Record Number	M002931		User Fi	∍ld		
Record Type	Site		File Link	: ID		
Reporter Affiliation	USGS		Report	Date		
Updater	BRIGHT, DANIEL; CREASEY, S. C.					
Updater Affiliation			Update	Date	79 06	
Site Name	BLUE RIDGE PROPERTY					
	Location Information					
District Name	LONG VALLEY DISTRICT					
Country	UNITED STATES		Country		us	
State	ARIZONA		State C	od e	AZ	
County	COCONINO					
Physiographic Prov	11					
Drainage Area	15020008					
Land Status	41					
Quadrangle	BLUE RIDGE RESERVOIR (1965)		Scale		24000	
Quad 250k	Holbrook					
Eievation	6560 FT					
Latitude	34-33-02N		Decimal		34.55055	
Longitude	111-09-25W		Decimal	Long	-111.15722	
UTM Northing	3823020		UTM Ea	sting	485580	
UTM Zone	+12					
Section	Section Fraction		vnship	Range	Meridian	
35		014	N	011E	G & SR	
Position	1.4 MILES EAST OF BLUE RIDGE RESER	VOIH				
Location Comments	UIM EST					
	Commodity Information				•	
Commodity Type	Metallic					
Commodities	MN					
Major	MN					
Ore Materials	PSILOMELANE					
// · B / =	Geology -		N 1 11 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	TONE		
Host Rock Type	RESIDUAL SOIL FROM SANDY, DECOME	OSEL	LIMES	IONE		
Host Rock Age	PERM			HODE THE	N A COUADE :::	. =
Geology Comm	MANGANESE FLOAT WAS FOUND OVER	an af	HEA OF	MOHE IHA	N A SQUARE MI	LE.
	Deposit Description					
Deposit Size	Small					

Record Number	M002931	(Continued)		
	Individual Ore Boo	dies		
Deposit Type	REPLACEMENT/SU	JRFACE FLOAT		
Deposit Form	LENSES AND POC	KETS		
Length	4		Units	FT
Thickness	8		Units	in
Depth to Top	3		Unit s	FT
Deposit Desc Comm	PSILOMELANE RE	PLACES SOIL AND OV	ERBURDEN.	
	Exploration and D	Development		
Production Size	Small			
Developent Status	Developed Produce	er. Inactive		
	Description of Wo	rkings		
Desc Workings	Surface			
	Individual Working	\$- -		
Overail Length	10		Units	FT
Overail Width	6		Units	FT
Overall Area	60		Units	SQ FT
Workings Comments	PROSPECTED BY	OPEN CUTS, WITH A I	MAXIMUM DEPTH OF	5 FT.
General Comm	BLUE RIDGE PROF	PERTY CONSISTS OF	2 UNPATENTED CLAIM	MS.
	Reference			
Reference	FARNHAM, L. L. AN	D STEWART, L. A., 19	8 , MANGANESE DEP	OSITS IN WESTERN ARIZ.: USBM, IC #7843 P.
	11.			
Reference	USBM CARD FILE.			
Info Source	12			
	Annual Production	· 		
Item Acc		Th Units Y	ear Grade	
ORE EST	Γ 0.00200	TONS 19	942	
Prod Source Info	USBM IC 7843			•
Prod Comments	ITEM #1 : REFERE	NCE STATES; "A FEW	TONS OF SCRTED O	RE WAS PRODUCED DURING 1942".

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 5 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 5 of 103 Record Number M002985 User Field *U95/05 Record Type File Link ID CIMRI Reporter BRIGHT, DANIEL (CREASEY, S.C.) Reporter Affiliation USGS 79 06 Report Date Editor Name Type Affiliation Date Comments BRIGHT, DANIEL (CREASEY, **USGS** R 6/1/79 S.C.) ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS 5/22/95 Site Name SHOUP GROUP -- Location Information --District Name LONG VALLEY DISTRICT Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code ΑZ State ARIZONA COCONINO County Physicgraphic Prov 11 COLOFADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15060203 Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 24k LONG VALLEY (1965) Eievation 6880 FT Latitude 34-34-30N Decimal Lat 34.575 Decimal Long -111.32444 Longitude 111-19-28W **EST** Accuracy UTM Northing 3825780 UTM Easting 470240 UTM Zone +12 Section Range Meridian Section Fraction Township 30 29 20 19 014N 014N 010E 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER 1.6 MILES NORTHWEST OF CLINTS WELL. Position Location Comments INFO FROM LAND.ST:01, 41 -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Metallic Commodities MN Major MN

Ore Materials PSILOMELANE, PYROLUSITE

Non-Ore Materials GANGUE CONSISTS OF SOFT SANDY LIMESTONE AND IRON OXIDES

MAJORITY OF DEPOSITS CONFORM TO STRIKE AND DIP OF ENCLOSING LIMESTONE Ore Control

Record Number	M002985	(Continued)			
Host Rock Type LIMESTONE	Name	Age PERM	Host Rock Unit KAIBAB LIMESTO		Age PERM
	Deposit Desc	ription			
Deposit Size	Small				
	Individual Cre	Bodies-			•
Deposit Type	BEDDED/REF!	LACEMENT			
Deposit Form	SEAMS, LENS	ES			
Thickness	8		Units	FT	
Depth to Top	50		Units	FT	
	Exploration a	nd Development			
Production Size	Small				
Developent Status	Developed Pro	ducer, Inactive			
	Description o	•			
Desc Workings	Surface and Ur	nderground			
	Individual We:	kings-			
Depth Below Surf	70		Units	FT	
Overall Length	500		Units	FT	
Overall Width	50		Units	FT	
Overall Area	25000		Units	FT	
Norkings Commer	its SURFACE WC	RKINGS: TRENCHING	BOTTOMED IN DETR	ITAL MATERIAL, REMO	OVING ONLY VARYING
	AMOUNTS OF	MANGANESE FRAGM	ENTS. TRENCH NOT B	EXCEEDING 20 FT. IN	DEPTH.
General Comm	SHOUP PROPE	RTY COMPRISES 14	LODE CLAIMS, 4 OF W	HICH ARE PATENTED).; INFO.SRC: 1 PUB LIT
	Reference -				
Reference		, AND STEWART, L.A CIRCULAR 7843, P. 1	., 1958, MANGANESE D 0-11.	EPOSITS IN WESTERN	NARIZ.: USBM,
	Cumulative P	reduction		·	
tem #	Amount	Th Units	Years G	rade	
DRE E	ST 0.60000	TONS	1939 - 1945		

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 6 of 103

10000 0010 4			Manber of 103
Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997		Current Time 10:24:50	Printed 6 of 103
Record Number	TC00275	User Field	*93/4
Record Type	Site	File Link ID	IMS, CIMRI
Reporter	WELLS, T.M., (ORRIS, G.J.)		
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report Date	92 07
Site Name	DIAMOND OCCURRENCES		
	Location Information -		
Country	UNITED STATES	Country Code	US
State	ARIZONA	State Code	AZ
County	COCONINO		
Physiographic Prov	11		
Land Status	00		
Quad 250k	HOLBROOK		
Quad 24k	CHAVEZ MTN NE		
Other Quad Name	CHAVEZ MTN EAST	Scale	24000
Latitude	34-53-00N	Decimal Lat	34.88333
Longitude	111-02-30W	Decimal Long	-111.04166
Accuracy	EST		
UTM Northing	3859908.	UTM Easting	496192.3
UTM Zone	+12		
Section	Section Fraction	Township Rang 17N 12.5E	
Location Comments	NEAR DOG VALLEY. LAT-LONG T	AKEN FROM SECS. 2, 11. IN	I CANYON DIABLO.
	Commodity Information		
Commodity Type	Non-metallic		
Commodities	DIA GRF		

Occurring

DIA GRF

Ore Materials

DIAMONDS, GRAPHITE

Commod Comments SMALL BLACK DIAMONDS AND GRAPHITE AS SMALL NODULES.

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description --

Deposit Desc Comm IN 1891 A 40 LB MASS OF THE CANYON DIABLO METEORITE WAS FOUND TO CONTAIN TINY BLACK DIAMONDS. SUBSEQUENTLY, SMALL DIAMONDS EMBEDDED IN GRAPHITE HAVE BEEN FOUND IN OTHER FRAGMENTS FROM THE SAME FALL. SMALL GRAPHITE NODULES ARE ALSO CONTAINED IN THE DIABLO CANYON METEORITE FRAGMENTS.

-- Exploration and Development --

Page 1

Record Number	TC00275	(Continued)			
Production Size	U				
Developent Status	Prospect, Inactive				
	Description of	Workings			
	Reference				
Reference	MINERALOGY O	F ARIZONA, 1977, P. 94.			
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1	990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE.			
Info Source	1				

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 7 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 7 of 103 Record Number TC38875 User Field *93/9 File Link ID Record Type Site IMS, CIMRI ORRIS, GRETA G. Reporter Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 09 Site Name CHRIS CLAY DEPOSIT - Location Information -UNITED STATES Country Code US Country State Code State ARIZONA ΑZ Quad 250k HOLBROOK Latitude 34-17-45N Decimal Lat 34.29583 Longitude 110-54-20W Decimal Long -110.90555 UTM Easting UTM Northing 3794766. 508691.5 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER -- Commedity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities CLY CLY Major -- Geology --- Deposit Description ---Individual Ore Bodies-Deposit Type SEDIMENTARY? - Exploration and Development --Production Size Developent Status Occurrence - Description of Workings --- Reference --

Page 1

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 8 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997		Current Time 10:24:50	Printed 8 of 103	
			Frinted 8 of 103	
Record Number	TC38873	User Field	*93/9	
Record Type	Site	File Link ID	IMS, CIMRI	
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA G.			
Reporter Affiliation		Report Date	93 09	
Site Name	FLORENCE CERAMICS			
	Location Information			
Country	UNITED STATES	Country Code	US	
State	ARIZONA	State Code	AZ	
Quad 250k	HOLBROOK			
Latitude	34-21-38N	Decimal Lat	34.36055	
Longitude	111-25-10W	Decimal Long	-111.41944	
UTM Northing	3802018.	UTM Easting	461428.6	
UTM Zone	+12			
Section	Section Fraction	Township Range	Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER	
	Commodity Information			
Commodity Type	Non-metallic			
Commodities	CLY3			
Major	CLY3			
	Geology			
	Deposit Description			
	Exploration and Development			
Production Size	Small		•	
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive			
	Description of Workings			
Desc Workings	Surface			
	Reference			

Page 1

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 9 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997					rinted 9 of 103	
Record Number	TC00253	User Fi	eld	*U93/8		
Record Type	Site	File Lini	k ID	IMS, CIMRI		
Reporter	WELLS, T.M. (ORRIS, G.J.)				•	
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report	Date	92 06		
Updater	ORRIS, GRETA J.					
Updater Affiliation	USGS	Update	Date	93 04		
Site Name	ROGERS LAKE					
	Location Information					
Country	UNITED STATES	Country	Code	US		
State	ARIZONA	State C	ode	AZ		
County	COCONINO					
Physiographic Prov	11					
Administrative Area	COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST					
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF					
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF					
Quad 62.5k	BELLEMONT					
Quad 24k	BELLEMONT					
Latitude	35-09-55N	Decimal	Lat	35.16527		
Longitude	111-47-20W	Decimal	Long	-111.78888		
Accuracy	ESTIMATED LOCATION, WITHIN 1 MILE.					
UTM Northing	3891458.	UTM Ea	ssting	428155.1		
UTM Zone	+12					
Section 31, 32	Section Fraction	Township 021N	Range 006E	Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER		
Location Comments	ALONG PERIPHERY OF ROGERS LAKE.					
	Commodity Information					
Commodity Type	Non-metallic					
Commodities	CLY					
Major	CLY					
Ore Materials	CLAY					
	Geology					
Host Rock Type	ANDESITE, BASALT					
	Deposit Description					
	Individual Ore Bodies					
O 4 T	SECIELLA					

Deposit Type

RESIDUAL

Record Number	TC00253	(Continued)
Deposit Desc Comm	HIGH-SILICA CL	AY DERIVED FROM DECOMPOSED ANDESITE AND BASALT.
	Exploration an	d Development
Production Size	No	
Developent Status	Occurrence	
	Description of	Workings
	Reference	
Reference	·	E.A., 1978, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND URCES REPORT 2.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1	990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE.
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES M	NERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.
Info Source	1	
Prod Comments	NO PRODUCTIO	ON REPORTED.

Page 2

Report Title

Report Title							
Issue Date 0						4	Number 11 of 103
Current Date M	londay, April 7, 1997		Curre	ent Time 1	0:24:50		Printed 11 of 103
Record Number	TC10162			User Fi	eid	*92/12	
Record Type	Site			File Link	(ID	IMS	
Reporter	PEIRCE, H. WESLE	Υ					
Reporter Affiliation	AZGS			Report	Date	89 09	
Updater	BOLM, KAREN S.						
Updater Affiliation				Update	Date	89 09	
Editor Name	Type	Affiliation	Date	Co	mments		
PEIRCE, H. WESLE	Y R	AZGS	9/1/89				
BOLM, KAREN S.	U		9/1/89				
Site Name	SALINE WATER WE	LL NEAR CAN	MP VERDE				
	Location Information	on -					
Country	UNITED STATES			Country	Code	US	
State	ARIZONA			State C	ode	AZ	
County	YAVAPAI						
Physiographic Prov	12 BASIN AND RANG	SE .					
Drainage Area	15						
Quad 250k	HOLBROCK						
Quad 24k	CAMP VERCE						
atitude	34-33-45N			Decimal	Lat	34.5625	
ongitude	111-50-42W			Decimal	Long	-111.845	
Accuracy	WITHIN 1/2 MILE.						
UTM Northing	3824655.			UTM Ea	sting	422481.4	
UTM Zone	+12						
Section	Section Fraction			ownship	Range	Meridian	
32			1	4N	005E	GILA AND SAL	r river
	Commodity Informa	ation				•	
Commodity Type	Non-metallic						_
Commodities	HAL BRI NA ?						-
Major	HAL BRI						
Decurring	NA ?						
Ore Materials	BRINE, HALITE?, SC						
Analytical Data	BRINE CONTAINS 1	76,893 PPM D	ISSOLVED	SOLIDS, I	ARGELY S	ULFATE AND CHLC	ORIDE.
	Geology						
Tectonic Setting	BASIN AND PANGE						
lost Rock Type N		Age		st Rock U			Age
ACUSTRINE SEDIM	MENTS, EVAPORITES	CEN	VEF	RDE FORM	IATION		CEN

Record Number	TC10162	(Continued)					
Geology Comm	BRINES ASSOCIATED WITH SODIUM DEPOSITS IN THE VERDE FORMATION						
	Deposit Descrip	otion					
Deposit Size	Small						
	Individual Ore B	odies					
Deposit Type	LACUSTRINE BR	LACUSTRINE BRINE, EVAPORITE					
Deposit Desc Comm	BRINES ASSOCIATED WITH SODIUM DEPOSITS OF THE VERDE FORMATION.						
	- Exploration and	Development					
Production Size	No						
Developent Status	Occurrence						
Development M\$			Mill MS	HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO			
	Description of V	Vorkings					
General Comm	INFO.SRC: 1 PU	B LIT; 2 UNPUB REPT					
	Reference						
Reference		AU OF MINES, AND U.S. E ARIZONA: ARIZONA BUI		MATION, 1969, MINERAL AND WATER ULLETIN 180, 638 P.			
Reference				STRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE.			

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 12 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 12 of 103 Record Number TC35380 User Field *93/02 Record Type File Link ID Site CIMRI Reporter CARBONARO, MARGUERITE M. USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 92 10 Site Name WHITE HORSE HILLS -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code ΑZ State ARIZONA YAVAPAI County Physiographic Prov COLORADO PLATEAU Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROCK Quad 100k **SEDONA** Quad 24k WALKER MTN. (1969) Latitude 34-32-48N Decimal Lat 34.54666 Longitude 111-41-07W Decimal Long -111.58527 EST LOCATION, +/- 0.5 MI Accuracy UTM Easting 437122.3 UTM Northing 3822789. UTM Zone +12 Meridian Section Section Fraction Township Range 06E GILA AND SALT RIVER 13N Location Comments LAT-LONG 'S FOR CENTER OF SEC. 2. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities PUM Major PUM Ore Materials **CINDER** -- Geology --CINDER CONE Host Rock Type -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--CINDER CONE Deposit Type -- Exploration and Development --Production Size U

Page 1

TC35380	(Continued)
Occurrence	
Description of	f Workings
Reference	
PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL FILES.
FLEVATORSKI	E.A., 1978, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS, MINERAL REPORT NO. 2, ARIZONA DMR.
	Occurrence Description of Reference PEIRCE, H.W.,

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 13 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 13 of 103 Record Number TC35471 User Field 93/02 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI CARBONARO, MARGUERITE M. Reporter USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 93 01 Site Name WHITE CASTLE -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ YAVAPAI County Physiographic Prov COLORADO PLATEAU Administrative Area PRESCOTT NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 100k **PAYSON** Quad 24k TULE MESA (1967) 34.26833 Latitude Decimal Lat 34-16-06N Decimal Long -111.845 Longitude 111-50-42W Accuracy **EST** 3792036. UTM Easting 422209.5 UTM Northing UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 05E GILA AND SALT RIVER 4 ,5, 8, 9, 17 10N -- Commedity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities MBL MBL Major Ore Materials MARBLE -- Geology --Host Rock Type LIMESTONE Host Rock Age DEV Host Rock Unit Name Age Host Rock Type Name Age DEV MARTIN LIMESTONE -- Deposit Description ---- Exploration and Development --Production Size Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Page 1

necora Number	1033471	(Continued)
	- Description of	Workings
Reference Prod Comments	Reference PEIRCE, H.W., PAST PRODUC	1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL FILES. ER.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00		Number 14 of 103
Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997	Current Time 10:24:50	Printed 14 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997			Current Time 10:24:50			Printed 14 of 103	
Record Number	TC10149		User Fie	eld	*U92/11		
Record Type	Site		File Link	ID	IMS, CIMRI		
Reporter	BOLM, KAREN S.					*	
Reporter Affiliation	USGS		Report i	Date	89 08		
Site Name	UNNAMED OCCURR	ENCE					
	Location Information	1					
Country	UNITED STATES		Country	Code	US		
State	ARIZONA		State Co	ode	AZ		
County	YAVAPAI						
Physiographic Prov	11						
Drainage Area	15						
Land Status	41						
Quadrangle	CAMP VERDE		Scale		24000		
Quadrangle 2	MIDDLE VERDE		Scale		24000		
Quad 250k	HOLBROOK						
Latitude	34-32-47N		Decimal	Lat	34.54638		
Longitu de	111-52-32W		Decimal	Long	-111.87555		
Accuracy	EST						
UTM Northing	3822893.		UTM Ea.	sting	419662.7		
UTM Zone	+12						
Section 1, 12, 13	Section Fraction		Township 13N	Range 4E	Meridian GILA AND SA	ALT RIVER	
Location Comments	SEC. 1 - CAMP VERD	E SALT MINE, GF	RAHAM-WING-FIE	LD SULPH	ATE SEC. 12 - GY	PSUM BEDS	
	Commodity Informati	ion		•			
Commodity Type	Non-metallic						
Commodities	GYP						
Major	GYP						
Ore Materials	GYPSUM						
	Geology						
Host Rock Type	LAKE SEDIMENTS						
Host Rock Age	CEN						
Host Rock Type N	ame	Age	Host Rock U			Age CEN	

-- Deposit Description --

Deposit Size Small

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Record Number	TC10149	(Continued)		
USGS Model Name	LACUSTRINE GY	PSUM	Model Number	35B. 4
Deposit Type	LACUSTRINE SE	DIMENTARY, EVAPORITE		
Developent Status	- Exploration and Occurrence	Development		
	Description of W	Vorkings		
Reference	•	•	TRIAL MINERALS: DE	EPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES
5 /	MINERAL REPOR		5041 C 0450 5" F	
Reference		90, AZGS INDUSTRIAL MIN	EHALS CARD FILE.	
Info Source	12			

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 15 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 15 of 103 TC10151 User Field Record Number *U92/11 Record Type Site File Link ID IMS BOLM, KAREN S. Reporter USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 89 08 Site Name WINGFIELD-MCLEDD DEPOSIT -- Location Information --UNITED STATES Country Code US Country ΑZ ARIZONA State Code State County YAVAPAI Physiographic Prov 11 Drainage Area CAMP VERDE Scale 24000 Quadrangle Quad 250k HOLBROOK Latitude 34-30-30N Decimal Lat 34.50833 -111.80333 Decimal Long Longitude 111-48-12W Accuracy WITHIN 1/2 MILE UTM Northing 3818618. UTM Easting 426256.1 UTM Zone +12 Meridian Section Fraction Section Township Range 13N 5E GILA AND SALT RIVER 22 -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic GYP Commodities GYP Major Ore Materials **GYPSUM** -- Geology --Host Rock Age CEN Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age VERDE FORMATION CEN -- Deposit Description --Deposit Size Small --Individual Ore Bodies--

LACUSTRINE SEDIMENTARY, EVAPORITE

35B. 4

Model Number

Deposit Type

USGS Model Name LACUSTRINE GYPSUM

Record Number	TC10151	(Continued)
	Exploration and	Development
Production Size	Yes	
Developent Status	Developed Produ	ucer, Inactive
Economic Comments	PAST PRODUCT	ION FOR AGRICULTURAL USE
	Description of \	Workings
	Reference -	
Reference	ELEVATORSKI, E	E.A., 1978, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL RESOURCES
	MINERAL REPOR	RT NO. 2, 70 P.
Reference	PIERCE, H.W., 19	990, AZGS INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE.
Info Source	12	

Page 2

Report Title

 Issue Date 00/00/00
 Number 16 of 103

 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997
 Current Time 10:24:50
 Printed 16 of 103

 Record Number
 TC10214
 User Field
 *U93/8

 Record Type
 Site
 File Link ID
 IMS

Reporter BOLM, KAREN S.

Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 89 06

Updater ORRIS, GRETA J.

Updater Affiliation USGS Update Date 90 05; 93 04

Site Name VERDE RIVER DEPOSIT

-- Location Information --

Country UNITED STATES Country Code US
State ARIZONA State Code AZ

County YAVAPAI

Physiographic Prov 12 BASIN AND RANGE

Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO RIVER REGION

Quad 250k HOLBROOK
Quad 24k CAMP VERDE

 Latitude
 34-31-05N
 Decimal Lat
 34.51805

 Longitude
 111-49-40W
 Decimal Long
 -111.82777

Accuracy ESTIMATED, WITHIN 0.5 MILES.

UTM Northing 3819714. UTM Easting 424021.0

UTM Zone +12

Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian

16 013N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER

Location Comments DEPOSIT IS SOUTH OF CAMP VERDE IN THE VERDE VALLEY.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type Non-metallic
Commodities DIT GYP CLY

Major DIT
Occurring GYP CLY

Ore Materials DIATOMITE, GYPSUM, CLAY

Non-Ore Materials CALCITE

-- Geology --

Tectonic Setting BASIN AND RANGE

Age Mineralization MIO-PLIO

Host Rock Type LACUSTRINE SEDIMENTS INCLUDING GYPSUM, CLAY, AND LIMESTONE

Host Rock Age MIO-PLIO

Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age
VERDE FM MIO-PLIO

Page 1

Record Number	TC10214 (Continued)		
	Deposit Description	•	
	Individual Ore Bodies-		
USGS Model Name	LACUSTRINE DIATOMITE	Model Number	31S
Deposit Type	LACUSTRINE BIOGENIC, SEDIMENTARY		
Depth to Top	0	Units	FT
Deposit Desc Comm	DIATOMITE IS INTERBEDDED WITH GYPSUM	M, CLAY, AND LIMES	STONE.
	Exploration and Development		
Production Size	No		
Developent Status	Prospect, inactive		
	Description of Workings		
	Reference -		
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1989. ARIZONA GECLOGICAL	SURVEY INDUSTRIA	AL MINERALS CARD FILES.
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL M	MINERALS: ARIZON	A DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.		
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1969, DIATOMITE, IN MINERAL GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, P. 337-342		DURCES OF ARIZONA: WASHINGTON, U.S.
Info Source	1		

Page 2

Report Title

Record Type	Issue Date 0				Number	17 of 103
Record Type	Current Date N	londay, April 7, 1997	Current Time 1	0:24:50	Printed	17 of 103
Reporter WELLS. TINA M. USGS Report Date 92 10	Record Number	TC35321	User F.	ield	*U93/6	
Reporter Affiliation Site Name VOLUNTEER MOUNTAIN	Record Type	Site	File Lin	k ID	IMS, CIMRI	
Site Name	Reporter	WELLS, TINA M.				
Location Information Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code AZ County COCONINO Administrative Area NAVAJO ARMY DEPOT/KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST Ouad 250k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 250k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 250k BELLEMONT Latitude 35-13-52N Decimal Lat 35-23111 Longitude 111-53-10W Decimal Long -111.88611 Accuracy ACC +/- 1 MIN UTM Northing 3898834. UTM Easting 419365.9 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 65.6.7.8 021N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodity Type VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Seposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No	Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report	Date	92 10	
Country	Site Name	VOLUNTEER MOUNTAIN				
State ARIZONA State Code AZ County COCONINO Administrative Area NAVAJO ARMY DEPOT/KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k BELLEMONT Latitude 35-13-52N Decimal Lat 35.23111 Longitude 111-53-10W Decimal Long -111.88611 Accuracy ACC +1 MIN UTM Northing 3898834. UTM Easting 419365.9 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 5, 6, 7, 8 Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. - Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS - Geology CINDER CONE - Deposit Description Deposit Description Small -Individual Ore Bodies- VOLCANIC - Exploration and Development Production Size No						
County	Country	UNITED STATES	-		US	
Administrative Area NAVAJO ARMY DEPOT/KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k BELLEMONT Latitude 35-13-52N Decimal Lat Joseph Long 111-53-10W Decimal Long ACC +/- 1 MIN UTM Northing 3898834. UTM Easting UTM	State	ARIZONA	State C	Code	AZ	
Dual 250k	County	COCONINO				
Ouad 24k BELLEMONT Latitude 35-13-52N Decimal Lat 35.23111 Longitude 111-53-10W Decimal Long -111.88611 Accuracy ACC +/- 1 MinN UTM Northing 3898834. UTM Easting 419365.9 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size Small Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No	Administrative Area	NAVAJO ARMY DEPOT/KAIBAB NA	ATIONAL FOREST			
Latitude	Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF				
Longitude 111-53-10W Decimal Long -111.88611 Accuracy ACC +/- 1 MINN UTM Nonthing 3898834. UTM Easting 419365.9 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 5, 6, 7, 8 021N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Small Individual Ore Bodies Opposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No	Quad 24k	BELLEMONT				
Accuracy ACC +/- 1 MIN UTM Northing 389834. UTM Easting 419365.9 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 021N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Small Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development No	Latitude	35-13-52N	Decima	l Lat	35.23111	
UTM Northing 3898834. UTM Easting 419365.9 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 5.6, 7, 8 Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Information Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL CINDERS Geology CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Small Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development No	Longitude	111-53-10W	Decima	l Long	-111.88611	
Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 5, 6, 7, 8 021N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDERS Deposit Description Deposit Size Small Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development No	Accuracy	ACC +/- 1 MIN				
Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 5, 6, 7, 8 021N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual One Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development No	UTM Northing	3898834.	UTM E	asting	419365.9	
S. 6, 7, 8 Cocation Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5.	UTM Zone	+12				
Location Comments LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 5. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials Geology CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size Small Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No	Section	Section Fraction	Township	_	Meridian	
Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No	5, 6, 7, 8		021N	005E	GILA AND SALT RIVER	}
Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development No	Location Comments	LOCATION IS FOR CENTER OF SE	ECTION 5.			
Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDERS Geology Host Rock Type CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No		Commodity Information				
Major VOL Ore Materials CINDERS Geology CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No	Commodity Type	Non-metalli <i>c</i>				
Geology Host Rock Type CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development No	Commodities	VOL				
Geology Host Rock Type CINDER CONE Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No	Major	VOL .				
Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No	Ore Materials	CINDERS				
Deposit Description Deposit Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Production Size No		Geology			•	
Production Size SmallIndividual Ore Bodies Exploration and Development Production Size No	Host Rock Type	CINDER CONE				
Individual Ore Bodies Peposit Type Exploration and Development Production Size No						
Production Size No	Depo s it Size		•			
Exploration and Development Production Size No		Individual Ore Bodies				
Production Size No	Deposit Type	VOLCANIC				
Production Size No		Exploration and Development				
	Production Size					
	Developent Status	Occurrence				

Page 1

Record Number	TC35321	(Continued)
	Description o	f Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	ELEVATORSKI	, E.A., 1978, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS, MINERAL REPORT NO. 2, ARIZONA DMR.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL FILES.
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.	, 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES N	MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 18 of 103

0 0	A = 1 =	_		Number 18 di 103
Current Date M	Ionday, April 7, 1997	Curi	rent Time 10:24:50	Printed 18 of 103
Record Number	TC35324		User Field	*U95/05
Record Type	Site		Fiie Link ID	IMS, CIMRI
Reporter	WELLS. TINA M.			
Reporter Affiliation	USGS		Report Date	92 10
Editor Name	Type Af	ffiliation Date	Comments	
WELLS, TINA M.	R US	SGS 10/1/92		
Site Name	DEADMAN WASH AREA	1		
	Location Information			
Country	UNITED STATES		Country Code	US
State	ARIZONA		State Code	AZ
County	COCONINO			
Physiographic Prov	11 COLORADO PLATEA	AU U		
Administrative Area	COCONING NATIONAL	FOREST		
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF			
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF			
Quad 24k	O'LEARY PEAK			
Latitude	35-28-30N		Decimal Lat	35.475
Longitude	111-31-22W		Decimal Long	-111.52277
Accuracy	ACC -/- 4 !//I			
Section	Section Fraction		Township Range	Meridian
2,3,11,12		(024N 008E	GILA AND SALT RIVER
Location Comments	ON CEDAR RIDGE.			
	Commodity Information	·••		
Commodity Type	Non-metallic			
Commodities	VOL			•
Major	VOL			
Ore Materials	PUMICE, CINDERS			
	Geology			
Host Rock Type N			st Rock Unit Name	Age
CINDER CONE	C	CEN		
	Deposit Description			
Deposit Size	Small			
	Individual Ore Bodies			
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC			

Page 1

Record Number	TC35324	(Continued)		
	Exploration a	nd Development		
Production Size	Yes			
Developent Status	Developed Pro-	ducer, Inactive		
Development M\$			Mill MS	HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO
	Description o	f Workings		
Desc Workings	Surface			
	Reference			
Reference	ELEVATORSKI,	E.A., 1978, ARIZONA IND	SUSTRIAL MINERALS,	MINERAL REPORT NO. 2, ARIZONA DMR.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GECLOG	ICAL SURVEY :NDUS	TRIAL MINERAL FILES.

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 19 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 19 of 103 TC35325 Record Number User Field *U93/6 Record Type Site File Link ID IMS, CIMRI Reporter WELLS, TINA M. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 92 10 CEDAR RIDGE Site Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES US Country Code State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ COCONINO County Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k O'LEARY PEAK Latitude 35-28-42N Decimal Lat 35.47833 111-32-30W Decimal Long -111.54166 Longitude Accuracy ACC +/- 2 MI UTM Easting 450859.9 UTM Northing 3926026. UTM Zone +12 Range Meridian Section Section Fraction Township 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER 9, 10 024N -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDERS Commod Comments CINDERS ARE RED IN COLOR. -- Geology --Host Rock Type CINDER CONE -- Deposit Description --Deposit Size Small --Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type **VOLCANIC** -- Exploration and Development --Production Size

Page 1

Record Number	TC35325	(Continued)
Developent Status	Prospect, Inacti	ve
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference		1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
		INERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 20 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Printed 20 of 103

Record Number

1001090

User Field File Link ID *U95/05

Record Type Reporter

Site

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation USGS

Report Date

91 10

IMS. CIMRI

Editor Name

Type Affiliation

USGS R

Date 00/00/00 Comments

ORRIS, GRETA J. ORRIS, GRETA J.

U USGS 5/1/95

Site Name

CAMP VERDE GYPSUM

ID Comments

POSSIBLY DUPLICATE IN PART OR WHOLLY WITH LARSON QUARRY.

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

Country Code

us

State

ARIZONA

State Code

ΑZ

County Quad 250k YAVAPAI HOLBROCK

Quad 24k

WALKER MTN. (?)

Latitude

34-33-42N

Decimal Lat

34.56166

Longitude

111-44-50W

Decimal Long

-111.74722

Accuracy

ESTIMATED LOCATION, PROBABLY WITHIN 2 MINUTES.

Section

Section Fraction

Range Township 006E

014N

Meridian

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position

5.5 MILES E OF CAMP VERDE ON STATE HIGHWAY 260.

-- Commocity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

GYP

Major

GYP **GYPSUM**

Ore Materials Commod Subtypes

SUPPLIES GYPSUM TO PHOENIX CEMENT COMPANY PLANT AT CLARKDALE. ALSO USED FOR

AGRICULTURE, IMPERVIOUS SEALING USES.

-- Geology --

Age Mineralization CEN

Host Rock Type Name

Age

Host Rock Unit Name

Age

LACUSTRINE SEDIMENTS

CEN

VERDE FM

CEN

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

LACUSTRINE SEDIMENTARY, EVAPORITE

Page 1

Record Number	1001090	(Continued)		
	Exploration a	and Development		
Production Size	Small			
Developent Status	Developed Pro	ducer, Active		·
Owner	SUPERIOR CO	MPANIES (1994)		
Operator	SUPERIOR CO	MPANIES (1994)		
Development M\$			Mill MS	HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO
	Description o	f Workings		
Desc Workings	Surface			•
	Reference			
Reference		TON, MINERAL AND WAT		ARIZONA BUREAU OF MINES, AND U.S. BUREAU ARIZONA: ARIZONA BUREAU OF MINES

ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES, 1994, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN ARIZONA, INCORPORATING SAND & GRAVEL OPERATIONS -- 1994; ARIZONA DEPARTMENT MINES AND

Page 2

MINERAL RESOURCES DIRECTORY 42, 24 P.

Reference

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Number 21 of 103

Record Number

TC35800

User Field

Printed 21 of 103

Record Type

Site

File Link ID

*U94/11 CIMRI, IMS

Reporter

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date

93 03

Editor Name

Type Affiliation

Comments

ORRIS, GRETA J.

USGS USGS

Date 3/1/93 9/19/94

ORRIS, GRETA J. Site Name

CAMP VERDE SALT MINE

GRAHAM WINGFIELD SULPHATE

Synonym Name

-- Location Information --

UNITED STATES

Country Code

US

Country State

ARIZONA

State Code

ΑZ

County

YAVAPAI

Administrative Area PRESCOTT NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k Quad 100k

HOLERCOK

Quad 24k

SEDONA

CAMP VERDE (1969)

Latitude

34-32-42N

Section Fraction

Decimal Lat Decimal Long

Township

013N

34.545 -111.87388

Longitude

Section

111-52-25W

Meridian

Range 004E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position

ABOUT 1.5 MI SW OF CAMP VERDE.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

HAL NA ? GYP CLY

Major

HAL NA ?

Occurring

GYP CLY

Ore Materials

HALITE, THEMARDITE, MIRABILITE, GLAUBERITE, GYPSUM, CLAY

Commod Subtypes

SALT FOR CATTLE FEED.

-- Geology --

Regional Trends

VERDE FAULT ZONE

Age Mineralization MIO?

Host Rock Type Name

Age

Host Rock Unit Name

Age

LACUSTRINE SEDIMENTS, EVAPORITES

MIO?

VERDE FM

CEN

Geology Comm

THE VERDE FM CONSISTS OF AT LEAST 1600 FT OF SEDIMENTS THAT ACCUMULATED IN A BASIN

FORMED DURING THE OLIGOCENE, POSSIBLY AS A RESULT OF MOVEMENT ALONG THE VERDE FAULT

Record Number	TC35800	(Continued)			
	BY VOLCANICS RE	ESULTING IN A CLOS	SED BASIN WHERE	H THE SOUTH END OF THE BASIN WAS BLO A SALINE-ALKALINE LAKE FORMED. THE BREACHED THE VOLCANICS DURING THE	
	Deposit Description	on			
	Individual Cre Bo	dies			
Deposit Type	LACUSTRINE EVA	PORITE			
Thickness	46.		Units	FT	
Deposit Desc Comm	46 FT THICK AT TH		ENCE GRADES INTO	E, MIRABILITE AND GLAUBERITE IS AS MU D GYPSUM AND HALITE IN THE DEEPER PA	
	Expioration and [Development			
Production Size	Small				
Year 1st Production	PRE-CCLUMBIAN		Year Last P.	roduction	
Production Years	PRE-CCLUMBIAN,	1920'S-1933			
1	Developed Produce	•			
	EVIDENCE OF PREDISCOVERED WHE BEEN VISITED BY 1598. WESTERN C	E-COLUMBIAN ACTIV IN THE MINE WAS C EXPLORERS ANTON THEMICAL CO. BEGA E ARIZONA CHEMICA	TITY, INCLUDING AR PERATED DURING NO DE ESPEJO IN 18 IN SURFACE MINING	MAY BE THE OLDEST MINE IN ARIZONA. TIFACTS AND THE REMAINS OF A MINER, ' THE 1920'S. THE MINE IS BELIEVED TO HA 583 AND MARCOS FARFAN DE LOS GODOS B OPERATIONS DURING THE 1920'S AND W N THE 1930'S. EXPLORATION BY STAUFFE	NE IN AS
Development M\$			Mill MS	HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO	
•	Description of Wo	rkinas			
Desc Workings	Surface and Under	•			
Workings Comments	WORK IN THE 192	•		HE 1930'S, AMERICAN CHEMICAL CORPORA	ATION
General Comm	THIS RECORD CO	NTAINS DATA FROM	1 DUPLICATE RECO	RD TC38872 WHICH HAS BEEN DELETED I	FROM
	Reference				
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 198 RESOURCES REPO	•	RIAL MINERALS: AF	RIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINE	RAL
Reference	EYDE, TED, WILKIN DEPOSITS OF ARIZ	ISON, P.A.K., AND W ONA, IN BEATTY, BA	ARBARA, AND WILKII	FIELD TRIP TO SELECTED INDUSTRIAL MIN NSON, P.A.K., EDS., FRONTIERS IN GEOLOG ZONA GEOLOGICAL SCCIETY DIGEST, V. X	GVAND

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 22 of 103 Current Time 10:24:50 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Printed 22 of 103 Record Number TC10262 User Field *U93/11 Record Type Site File Link ID IMS, CIMRI Reporter CARBONARO, MARGUERITE Reporter Affiliation **USGS** Report Date 91 09 ORRIS, GRETA J. Updater Updater Affiliation **USGS** Update Date 93 04 Site Name CLARKDALE CLAY QUARRY LAKEBED Synonym Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code ΔZ State ARIZONA County YAVAPAI **PRESCOTT** Quad 250k Quad 62.5k CLARKDALE Latitude 34-46-10N Decimal Lat 34.76944 Decimal Long -112.10833 112-06-30W Longitude Accuracy EST 398575.3 UTM Northing 3847838. UTM Easting UTM Zone +12 Township Range Meridian Section Section Fraction 003E GILA AND SALT RIVER 18 016N NORTH OF CLARKDALE, AZ. Position -- Commedity Information --Commodity Type Non-metailic CLY7 SHL Commodities Major CLY7 SHL Ore Materials CLAY SHALE CLAY USED IN PORTLAND CEMENT AND BRICK PRODUCTION. Commod Subtypes -- Geology --Host Rock Type SHALE Host Rock Age CEN Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age CEN SHALE

CEN VERDE FORMATION

-- Deposit Description --

-- Deposit Description ---Individual Ore Bodies-SEDIMENTARY

Deposit Type

Record Number	TC10262	(Continued)
Deposit Form	BEDDED	
	Exploration and	d Development
Production Size	Yes	
Developent Status	Developed Prod	ucer, Active
Operator	PHOENIX CEME	INT CO.
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	PATTERSON, S.I	H., 1969, "CLAY", (N ABM BULLETIN 180, USGS BULLETIN 871, P. 332.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1	990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE.
Reference		1987, ARIZONA INCUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL NERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 23 of 103 ted 23 of 103

Current Date N	donday, April 7, 1997	Current Time 10	0-24-50		Printed 2:
Record Number	TC38868	User Fie		*02/0	
Record Type	Site	User rie File Link		*93/9	
• •	ORRIS, GRETA G.	riie L:NK	IU	IMS, CIMRI	
Reporter Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Danad	D-+-	02.00	
Site Name	MCCARTHY CLAY	Report		93 09	
	Location Information				
Country	UNITED STATES	Country	Code	us	
State	ARIZONA	State C	oce	AZ	
Quad 250k	HOLBROOK				
Latitude	34-43-30N	Decimal	Lat	34.725	
Longitude	111-58-55W	Decimal	Long	-111.98194	
UTM Northing	3842789.	UTM Ea	sting ·	410093.5	
UTM Zone	+12				
Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range	Meridian GILA AND S	ALT RIVER
	Commodity Information				
Commodity Type	Non-metallic				
Commodities	CLY				
Major	CLY				
	Geology				
	Deposit Description				
	Exploration and Development				
Production Size	U				
Developent Status	Occurrence				
	Description of Workings				

Page 1

-- Reference --

Report Title Issue Date 0	0100100						At 1 00 1 1 20
	fonday, April 7, 1997		Curre	nt Time 1	0:24:50		Number 24 of 103 Printed 24 of 103
Record Number	TC35793		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	User Fi	eld	*U94/11	
Record Type	Site			File Lini		CIMRI, IMS	
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.						
Reporter Affiliation	USGS			Report	Date	93 03	
Editor Name	Type	Affiliation	Date	Ca	omments		
ORRIS, GRETA J.	R	USGS	3/1/93				
Site Name	CINDER P:T						
	Location Informatio	n					
Country	UNITED STATES			Country	Code	US	
State	ARIZONA			State C	ode	AZ	
County	COCONINC	-					
Administrative Area	COCONING NATION	AL FOREST					
Duad 250k	FLAGSTAFF						
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF						
Duad 24k	WINONA (1974)						
.atitude	35-11-40N			Decimai	Lat	35.19444	
.ongitude	111-24-25W			Decimal	Long	-111.40722	
Section	Section Fraction		To	wnship	Range	Meridian	
3; 14	NW OF NE; SW OF SE	Ξ.	02	1N	009E	GILA AND SA	ALT RIVER
ocation Comments	LAT-LONG IS FOR T	HE SOUTHER	RNMOST PIT	Г.			
	Commedity Informat	tion					
ommodity Type	Non-metallic						
ommodities	VOL						
lajor	VOL						
re Materials	CINDER					•	
	Geology						
ost Rock Type N	ame	Age	Hos	t Rock U	nit Name		Age
OLCANICS							
	Deposit Description						
	Individual Cre Bodie	S _.					
leposit Type	VOLCANIC						

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size Small

Record Number	TC35793	(Continued)					
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive						
Development M\$			Mill MS	HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO			
	- Description o	f Workings —					
Desc Workings	Surface						
General Comm	THIS RECORD CONTAINS DATA FROM DUPLICATE RECORD TC35784 WHICH HAS BEEN DELETED FROM						
	MRDS.						
	Reference						
Reference	WINONA 7.5 MINUTE TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLE.						
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTR	RIAL MINERALS: ARIZ	ONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL			
	RESOURCES M	MINERAL REPORT 4, 185	Р.				
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GECLOG	ICAL SURVEY INDUS	TRIAL MINERALS CARD FILES.			

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 25 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 25 of 103 Record Number TC35416 User Field *U94/11 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 92 10 Editor Name Type Affiliation Date Comments ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS 10/1/92 Site Name WILDCAT HILL PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF EAST Latitude 35-13-19N Decimal Lat 35,22194 Longitude 111-32-52W Decimal Long -111.54777 Accuracy ACC Section Meridian Section Fraction Township Range 9. 4 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments PEIRCE GIVES LOCATION AS SECTION 7. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL STN1 Major VOL STN1 Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDER Commod Subtypes **USED FOR AGGREGATE** -- Geology ---- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

VOLCANIC

Deposit Type

Record Number	TC35416	(Continued)						
	Exploration and Development							
Production Size	Yes							
Developent Status	Developed Pro	ducer, Active						
Owner	FLAGSTAFF CI	NDER SALES INC.						
Development M\$			Mill MS	HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO				
	Description o	f Workings						
Desc Workings	Surface							
General Comm	THIS RECORD CONTAINS DATA FROM DUPLICATE RECORD TC35323 WHICH HAS BEEN DELETED FROM							
	MRDS.							
	Reference							
Reference	ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES, 1989, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN							
	ARIZONA, INCORPORATING SAND AND GRAVEL OPERATIONS-1989-1990: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF							
	MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES DIRECTORY, 14 P.							
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE.							
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL							
	RESOURCES M	MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P						

Page 2

Report Title

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

issue Date 0 Current Date N		Current	Time 10):24:50		inted 26 of 103		
Record Number	TC35415		User Fie	eid	*U93/5			
Record Type	Site		File Link	ID	CIMRI, IMS			
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.							
Reporter Affiliation	USGS		Report I	Date	92 10	•		
Site Name	WHITE VULCAN							
Synonym Name	SUNSET CRATER PUMICE, BONNER POZZOLAN							
	Location Information							
Country	UNITED STATES		Country	Code	US			
State	ARIZONA	State Code		AZ				
County	COCONINO							
Physiographic Prov	11							
and Status	41							
Administrative Area	COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST							
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF							
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF							
Quad 24k	SUNSET CRATER WEST							
.atitude	35-21-35N	Decimal Lat		35.35972				
ongitude	111-34-57W	Decimal Long		-111.5825				
Accuracy	EST .							
JTM Northing	3912893.	UTM Easting		447078.0				
JTM Zone	+12							
Section 9	Section Fraction	Tow 023N	nship I	Range 008E	Me ridian GILA AND SALT F	RIVER		
Location Comments	THERE ARE AT LEAST 3 PUMICE PITS IN THIS SECTION.							
	Commodity Information							
Commodity Type	Non-metallic							
Commodities	PUM VOL							
1ajor	PUM VOL							
re Materials	PUMICE, PUMICEOUS VOLCANIC ASH							
Commod Subtypes	FOR POZZOLONIC PUMICE AND LIGHTWEIGHT REDIMIX; ALSO BLOCK PUMICE FOR STONEWASHING.							
	Geology							
	Deposit Description							
	Individual Ore Bodies							

Record Number	TC35415	(Continued)					
	Exploration and	Development					
Production Size	Yes						
Developent Status	Intermittent Producer						
Owner	ARIZONA TUFFLIT	TE INC.					
	Description of W	orkings					
Desc Workings	Surface						
	Reference						
Reference	ARIZONA, INCORF	MENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES, 1989, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN PORATING SAND AND GRAVEL OPERATIONS-1989-1990: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES SOURCES DIRECTORY, 14 P.					
Reference		87, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL ERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.					

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 0 Current Date N		Current Time 1	0:24:5 0	Number 27 of 103 Printed 27 of 103
Record Number	TC35412	User F:	eld	*U93/6
Record Type	Site	File Lini	k ID	CIMRI, IMS
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.			
Reporter Affiliation		Report	Date	92 10
Site Name	MORE SAND AND MOON SAND	•		
	Location Information			
Country	UNITED STATES	Country	Code	US
State	ARIZONA	State C	Sae	AZ
County	COCONING			
Physiographic Prov	11			
Land Status	41			
Administrative Area	COCONING NATIONAL FOREST			
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF			
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF			
Quad 24k	SUNSET CRATER WEST			
Latitude	35-21-44N	Decima	Lat	35.36222
Longitude	111-36-19W	Decimal	Long	-111.60527
Accuracy	EST. UNKNOWN, USED A CENTRAL LOC	ATION ON E.	SIDE OF SI	UGARLOAF PEAK.
UTM Northing	3913182.	UTM Es	sting	445010.2
UTM Zone	+12			,
Section 13, 14, 23, 24	Section Fraction	Township 023N	Range 007E	Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER
10, 14, 20, 24		02011	0012	GILA AND GALL MIVEL
	Commodity Information			
Commodity Type	Non-metallic			
Commodities	PUM VOL			
Major	PUM VOL			
Ore Materials	PUMICE, PUMICEOUS VOLCANIC ASH			
Commod Subtypes	POZZOLON: BLOCK PUMICE			
	Geology			
Age Mineralization	MIO-PLIC			
Host Rock Type	RHYOLITE ASH			
Host Rock Age	MIO-PLIO			
	Deposit Description			
	Individual Gre Bodies			
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC			
Thickness	200.	Units		FT

Record Number	TC35412	(Continued)
Deposit Desc Comm	PUMICE FRAGA	MENTS ARE COARSE TO FINE, ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, BEDDED OR UNSORTED, AND
•		SOLIDATED. THE DEPOSITS ARE UP TO 200 FT THICK.
	Exploration ar	nd Development
Production Size	Yes	
Developent Status	Intermittent Prod	ducer
Owner	ARIZONA TUFF	LITE CO.
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	ARIZONA DEPA	RTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES, 1989, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN
	ARIZONA, INCO	RPCRATING SAND AND GRAVEL OPERATIONS-1989-1990: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES
	AND MINERAL F	RESCURCES DIRECTORY, 14 P.
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES M	INERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1	990. ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title

 Issue Date 00/00/00
 Number 28 of 103

 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997
 Current Time 10:24:50
 Printed 28 of 103

Record Number TC35408 User Field *U95/05
Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS

Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 92 10

Editor Name Type Affiliation Date Comments
ORRIS, GRETA J. R USGS 10/1/92

ORRIS, GRETA J. U USGS 5/1/95

Site Name DARLING CINDER PIT

-- Location Information --

Country UNITED STATES Country Code US
State ARIZONA State Code AZ

County COCONINO

Physiographic Prov 11 Land Status 41

Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST

Ouad 250k FLAGSTAFF
Ouad 100k FLAGGSTAFF
Ouad 24k WINONA (1974)

 Latitude
 35-13-35N
 Decimal Lat
 35.22638

 Longitude
 111-24-34W
 Decimal Long
 -111.40944

Accuracy ACC

Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian

02.11 021N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position E OF FLAGSTAFF ON CINDER MOUNTAIN.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type Non-metailic
Commodities VOL
Major VOL

Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS

Commod Subtypes USED TO MAKE BUILDING BLOCKS, AGGREGATE, BALAST.

-- Geology --

Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age

VOLCANIC ROCKS

-- Deposit Description ---Individual Ore Bodies--

Record Number	TC35408	(Continued)		
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC			
	Exploration and	Development		
Production Size	Yes			
Developent Status	Intermittent Produ	cer		
Owner	SUPERLITE BLOC	CK COMPANY (1994)		
Operator	SUPERLITE BLOC	CK COMPANY (1994)		
Development M\$			Mill MS	HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO
Economic Comments	BLOCK PLANTS II	N PHOENIX AND TEMPE.		
	Description of W	orkings		
Desc Workings	Surface			
General Comm		ONTAINS DATA FROM DUI	PLICATE RECORE	TC35322 WHICH HAS BEEN DELETED FROM
	MRDS.			
	5.			
0-4	Reference	THENT OF MINES AND HI	HEDAL DESCUIDO	ES 1000 DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN
Reference				ES, 1989, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN
				IS-1989-1990: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES
Reference		SOURCES DIRECTORY, 1	_	ONLY DECADEMENT OF MINIES AND MINIES AL
neterence			MINERALS. ARIZ	ONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
Reference		ERAL REPORT 4. 185 P.	CHUNEY MOUC	TOTAL MINISTRAL CARD SUES
				TRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.
Reference				ES, 1994, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN
				1994: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT MINES AND
	MINERAL HESOU	RCES DIRECTORY 42, 24	۲.	

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 29 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 29 of 103 TC35407 User F.ald *U95/05 Record Number File Link !D CIMRI, IMS Record Type Site ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter USGS Report Date 92 10 Reporter Affiliation Site Name CROWN CLAIMS -- Location Information -us Country UNITED STATES Country Code State State Case ΑZ ARIZONA County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k O'LEARY PEAK (1983) Latitude 35-23-58N Decimal Lat 35.39944 Longitude 111-35-33W Decimal Long -111.60915 Accuracy EST. MAY BE 6 MILES OFF. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 01? 023N 007E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 12 MILES N OF FLAGSTAFF.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

PUM

Major

PUM

Ore Materials

PUMICE

Commod Subtypes POZZCLANIC PUMICE FOR LIGHTWEIGHT REDIMIX; BLOCK MATERIAL FOR "STONE WASHING".

-- Geclogy --

Host Rock Type Name

Age

Host Rock Unit Name

Age

VOLCANICS, PUMICE

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Record Number	TC35407	(Continued)							
Production Size	Yes								
Developent Status	Intermittent Produc	Intermittent Producer							
Owner	TUFFLITE INC. (19	TUFFLITE INC. (1994)							
Operator	TUFFLITE INC. (19	94)							
Development M\$			Mill MS	HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO					
Economic Comments	MARKETED WITHI	MARKETED WITHIN AND OUTSIDE OF ARIZONA.							
Desc Workings	Description of Wo Surface	orkings							
Reference	Reference ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES, 1989, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN ARIZONA, INCORPORATING SAND AND GRAVEL OPERATIONS-1989-1990; ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES DIRECTORY, 14 P.								
Reference	ARIZONA, INCORP		OPERATIONS 1994:	94, DIRECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN : ARIZONA DEPARTMENT MINES AND					

Page 2

Report Title

Host Rock Age

MISS DEV

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 30 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 30 of 103 TC10356 User Field Record Number *U94/3 Record Type File Link ID Site IMS, CIMRI Reporter BOLM, KAREN S., AND WELLS, T.M. (ORRIS, G.J.) Reporter Affiliation **USGS** Report Date 92 06 Updater CARBONARO, MARGUERITE M. Updater Affiliation USGS Update Date 93 04 Site Name CLARKDALE CEMENT PLANT LIMESTONE QUARRY -- Location information --Country Code Country UNITED STATES US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ YAVAPAL County Physicgraphic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area PRESCOTT NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k PRESCOTT Quad 100k **PRESCOTT** Quad 62.5k CLARKDALE Quad 24k CLARKDALE Latitude 34-46-38N Decimal Lat 34.77722 Decimal Long -112.10833 Longitude 112-06-30W ACC Accuracy Section Meridian Section Fraction Township Range 11 SW 002E GILA AND SALT RIVER 016N Location Comments | CEMENT PLANT AT T16N, R3E, NW/4 SEC. 19. LAT-LONG GIVEN ABOVE IS FOR CENTER OF A LARGE QUARRY IN SW/4 OF SEC. 11. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities CER LST Major CER LST Ore Materials CEMENT ROCK, LIMESTONE Commod Subtypes CEMENT, SUGAR REFINING, OTHER -- Geology --Tectonic Setting TRANSITION ZONE Age Mineralization MISS DEV Host Rock Type LIMESTONE

Page 1

Host Rock Type N	lame	Age	Host	Rock Unit Name	Age		
LIMESTONE		MISS		VALL LIMESTONE	MISS		
LIMESTONE		DEV		TIN FM	DEV		
		<i>5</i> 2.	1417-11 1	1114 1 101	DEV		
	Deposit Descrip	otion					
	-Individual Ore B	lodies					
Deposit Type	SEDIMENTARY						
Deposit Desc Comm			DDED, OF	TEN CHERY, GRAY AND CO	DARSELY CRYSTALLINE ROCK WITH		
	FEW IMPURITIES.						
	Exptoration and	Development					
Production Size	Yes						
Developent Status	Developed Produ	cer, Active					
Operator	PHOENIX CEMEN	NT CO. (A GIFFORE	D-HILL CON	(PANY)			
Expansion M\$	ion M\$ Mill Capacity 630,000 TPA.						
Economic Comments					IDUSTRY; MARKETED IN ARIZONA,		
	NEW MEXICO, AI	ND UTAH; 107 EMP	PLOYEES.	MILL CAPACITY 630,000 TP	A .		
	Description of V	Vorkings					
Desc Workings	Surface						
Workings Comments							
General Comm	THIS RECORD CONTAINS DATA FROM DUPLICATE RECORD TC10700 OF K.S. BOLM WHICH HAS BEEN						
	DELETED FROM	MAIN MRDS.					
	Reference						
Reference					RECTORY OF ACTIVE MINES IN		
	ARIZONA; INCORPORATING SAND AND GRAVEL OPERATIONS: DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL						
	RESOURCES, 13						
Reference				URVEY INDUSTRIAL MINER			
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL						
	RESCURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.						
Reference	•	•			PACIFIC SOUTHWEST, IN PEIRCE,		
	H.W., ED., PROCEEDINGS OF THE 21ST FORUM ON THE GEOLOGY OF INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA						
	BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINERAL TECHNOLOGY GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BRANCH SPECIAL PAPER 4, P.						
	37-43 _:						
nfo Source	12						
	Annual Production	on					
tem Acc	Amount	Th Units	Year	Grade			
EMENT	550	TON					
Prod Comments	ANNUAL CAPACIT	TY OF 0.55 MILLION	N TONS OF	CEMENT.			

Page 2

Report Title

Major

Occurring

Ore Materials

BR! HAL

BRINE, SODIUM SULFATES

NA ?

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 31 of 103

Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997		Cu	rrent Time 1	Number 31 of 103 Printed 31 of 103	
Record Number	1001572		User F:	eid	*U93/5
Record Type	Site		File Lini	k ID	CIMRI IMS
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.				
Reporter Affiliation	USGS		Report	Date	92 11
Updater	CARBONARO, MARGUERITE M.				_
Updater Affiliation	USGS		Upca:e	Date	93 04
Editor Name	Type Affiliation Date		C	mments	
ORRIS, GRETA J.	R USGS	11/1/92			
CARBONARO, MAR	GUERITE M. U USGS	4/1/93			
Site Name	SALINE WELL NEAR CAMP VERI	DE			
	Location Information				
Country	UNITED STATES		Country	Code	US
State	ARIZONA		State C	ode	AZ
County	YAVAPAI				
Physiographic Prov	12 BASIN AND RANGE				
Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO				
Land Status	41				
Administrative Area	CCCONING MATIONAL FOREST				
Quad 250k	HOLBROOK				
Quad 100k	SEDONA				
Quad 24k	CAMP VERDE				
Latitude	34-31-05N		Decimal	Lat	34.51805
Longitude	111-48-36W		Decimal	Long	-111.81
Accuracy	ACC -/- 1 MILE			•	
UTM Northing	3819701.		UTM Ea	sting	425652.8
UTM Zone	+12				•
Section	Section Fraction		Township	Range	Meridian
ocation Comments	LAT-LONG IS FOR CENTER OF S		013N	005E	GILA AND SALT RIVER
Journal Comments	EAT CONG IS FOR CENTER OF S				
	Commedity Information				
Commodity Type	Non-metallic				
Commodities	BRI HAL NA ?				

Analytical Data BRINE CONTAINS 90,300 PPM DISSOLVED SOLIDS, LARGELY SODIUM AND CHLORIDE.

Record Number	1001572	(Continued)				
	Geology					
Tectonic Setting	BASIN AND RANGE					
Host Rock Type N	lame	Age	Host Rock Unit Name		Age	
LACUSTRINE SEDII	MENTS, EVAPORITES	CEN	VERDE FM		CEN	
	Deposit Description	••				
Deposit Size	Small					
	Individual Ore Bodie	9s -				
Deposit Type	LACUSTRINE BRINE	, EVAPORITE				
Deposit Desc Comm	SODIUM CHLORIDE	BRINES ASSOCIAT	ED WITH SODIUM SULFAT	E DEPOSITS OF TH	HE VERDE FM.	
	Exploration and De	velopment				
Production Size	No					
Developent Status	Occurrence					
Development M\$	•		Mill MS	HYDROLOGOIC U	JNIT CO -	
	Description of Work	ings				
	Reference					
Reference	USGS, ARIZONA BUREAU OF MINES, AND U.S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION, 1969, MINERAL AND WATER					
Reference			UREAU OF MINES BULLET IICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL		FILE.	

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 32 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997		Current Time 10:24:50		Number 32 of 103 Printed 32 of 103
Record Number	TC38480	User Fi		*93/6
Record Type	Site	File Lini		CIMRI, IMS
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.	THE LIN		Charter, hard
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report	Date	93 04
Site Name	WRIGHT HILL CINDER PIT	nepon	Juic	30 04
	Lecation information			
Country	UNITED STATES	Country	Code	us
State	ARIZONA	State C	ode	AZ
County	COCONINO			
Physiographic Prov	11 COLORADO PLATEAU			
Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO			
Land Status	41			
Administrative Area	KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST			
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF			
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF			
Quad 24k	PARKS (1980)			
Elevation	7300 FT			
Latitude	35-18-09N	Decimai	Lat	35.3025
Longitude	111-57-18W	Decimal	Long	-111.955
Accuracy	ACC			
Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range	Meridian
10	SW OF NE	22N	004E	GILA AND SALT RIVER
Position	ABOUT 3 MI N OF PARKS.			
Location Comments	PIT IS AT THE NE BASE OF WRIGHT HILL.		,	
	Commodity Information			
Commodity Type	Non-metallic			•
Commodities	VOL			
Major	VOL			
Ore Materials	CINDER		-	
	Geology			
	Deposit Description			
	Individua! Ore Bodies			

VOLCANIC

Deposit Type

⁻⁻ Exploration and Development --

Record Number	TC38480 (Continued)
Production Size	Small
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive
	Description of Workings
Desc Workings	Surface
	Reference
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INCUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 33 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 33 of 103 Record Number TC36496 User Field *93/6 Record Type File Link ID Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Site Name NORTH OF PARKS -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k PARKS (1980) Elevation 7350 FT Latitude 35-17-05N Decimal Lat 35.28472 Longitude 111-57-04W Decimal Long -111.95111 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 15 SE OF SE 22N 004E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position 1.5 MI N OF PARKS. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metailic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC

Page 1

-- Exploration and Development --

Small

Production Size

Record Number	TC36496	(Continued)	
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive	
	Description of	Workings	
Desc Workings	Surface		
	Reference -		
Reference		1987, ARIZONA INDUSTI EPORT 4, 185 P.	IIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
Reference		,	ICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 34 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Printed 34 of 103

Record Number Record Type

TC38481

*93/6

Reporter

Site

ORRIS, GRETA J.

User Field

File Link ID

CIMRI, IMS

Reporter Affiliation

USGS

Report Date

93 04

Site Name

STONEMAN LAKE NO. 1 CINDER PIT

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

Country Code

US

State

ARIZONA

State Code

ΑZ

County

COCONINO

Physicgraphic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU

Drainage Area

15 LOWER COLORADO

Land Status

Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k

HOLBROCK

Quad 100k

SEDONA

Quad 24k

STONEMAN LAKE (1965)

Elevation

6460 FT

Latitude

34-45-49N 111-32-27W Decimal Lat Decimal Long 34.76361 -111.54033

Longitude Accuracy

ACC

Section

Section Fraction

Township

Range

Meridian

NW OF NE

16N

008E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position

ABOUT 1.5 MI SW OF STONEMAN LAKE.

Location Comments ABOUT 0.6 MI E OF COCONINO/YAVAPAI COUNTY BOUNDARY.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metailic

Commodities

VOL

Major

VOL

Ore Materials

CINDER

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description -- .

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Record Number	TC38481 (Continued)
Production Size	Small
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive
	Description of Workings
Desc Workings	Surface
	Reference
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 35 of 103 Current Time 10:24:50 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Printed 35 of 103 TC38482 User Field *93/6 Record Number Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 93 04 SUNSET CRATER EAST NO. 4 CINDER PIT Site Name -- Location Information --US UNITED STATES Country Code Country ΑZ State ARIZONA State Code County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER CCLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6970 FT 35,35361 Latitude Decimal Lat 35-21-13N Longitude 111-29-05W Decimal Long -111.48472 Accuracy ACC Meridian Section Section Fraction Township Range 30 NW OF NW 23N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 1 MI SE OF SUNSET CRATER. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL VOL Major Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--VOLCANIC Deposit Type

Page 1

-- Exploration and Development --

Small

Production Size

Record Number	TC38482	(Continued)
Developent Status	Little Developed	d Producer, Inactive
	- Description of	f Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
		REPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 36 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Printed 36 of 103

Record Number Record Type

TC38483

Site

User Field File Link ID *93/6

CIMRI, IMS

Reporter

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation USGS

Report Date

93 04

Site Name

SUNSET CRATER EAST NO. 3 CINDER PIT

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

Country Code

US

State

ARIZONA

State Code

ΑZ

County

COCONINO

Physiographic Prov

11 COLORADO PLATEAU

Drainage Area

15 LOWER COLORADO

Land Status

Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 100k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 24k

SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969)

Elevation

6375 FT

Latitude

35-16-29N

111-22-45W

Decimal Lat Decimal Long 35.27472 -111.37916

Longitude Accuracy

ACC

Section

Section Fraction

Township

Range

Meridian

19

SW OF SW

22N

010E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position

ABOUT 5 MI SE OF SUNSET CRATER.

Location Comments NEAR THE SOUTHERN BASE OF COCHRANE HILL.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

VOL

Major

VOL CINDER

Ore Materials

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Record Number	TC38483 (Continued)
Production Size	Small
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive
	Description of Workings
Desc Workings	Surface
	Reference
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997			0.04.50	Number 37 of 103		
	Current Time 10:24:50		Printed 37 of 103			
Record Number	TC36499			*93/6		
Record Type	Site	File Lin.	k ID	CIMRI, IMS		
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.					
Reporter Affiliation		Report	Date	93 04		
Site Name	WHITE HORSE HILLS NO. 1 CINDER PIT					
	Location Information					
Country	UNITED STATES	Country		US		
State	ARIZONA	State C	ode	AZ		
County	COCONINO					
Physiographic Prov	11 COLCRADO PLATEAU					
Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO					
Land Status	41					
Administrative Area	COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST					
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF					
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF					
Quad 24k	WHITE HORSE HILLS (1974)					
Elevation	8060 FT					
atitude	35-25-39N	Decimai	' Lat	35.4275		
Longitude	111-44-40W	Decimal Long		-111.74444		
Accuracy	ACC					
Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range	Meridian		
27	S2 OF S2	24N	006E	GILA AND SALT RIVER		
	Commodity Information					
Commodity Type	Non-metallic					
Commodities	VOL					
<i>lajor</i>	VOL					
Dre Materials	CINDER					
	Geology					
	Deposit Description					
	Individual Cre Bodies					
Peposit Type	VOLCANIC .					
	Exploration and Development					
Production Size	Smail					
Pevelopent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive					
Transport Dialos	Entite Developed i loudcet, machive					

Record Number	TC36499	(Continued)
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES R	EPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Current Time 10:24:50

Number 38 of 103

Record Number

TC36500

User Field

Printed 38 of 103

Record Type

File Link ID

*U94/11 CIMRI, IMS

Reporter

Site

USGS

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Report Date

Comments

93 04

Editor Name

Type Affiliation

Date

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation

USGS

4/1/93

Site Name

SUGARLOAF PEAK

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

Country Code

US

State County ARIZONA

State Code

ΑZ

COCONINO

Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU

Drainage Area

15 LOWER COLORADO

Land Status

Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k

FLAGSTAFF FLAGSTAFF

Quad 100k Quad 24k

SUNSET CRATER WEST (1983)

Latitude

35-21-35N

Longitude

Decimal Lat

35.35972

111-34-57W

Decimal Long

-111.5825

Accuracy

ACC +/- 0.5 MI

Section

Section Fraction

Township

Range

Meridian

19

23N

008E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position

ABOUT 4.5 MI W OF SUNSET CRATER.

Location Comments THERE ARE 3 PUMICE PITS IN SEC. 19. LAT-LONG IS FOR PIT IN SW/4 OF SE/4.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

PUM

Major

PUM

Ore Materials

PUMICE

Commod Subtypes

USED FOR POZZOLAN IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE GLEN CANYON DAM.

-- Geology --

Age Mineralization

MIO-PLIO

Host Rock Type Name

Age

Host Rock Unit Name

Age

RHYOLITIC PUMICE

MIO-PLIO

Record Number	TC36500	(Continued)						
	Deposit Description							
	Individual Cre Bodies							
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC							
Thickness	200.		Units	FT				
Deposit Desc Comm		PUMICE FRAGMENTS ARE COARSE TO FINE, ANGULAR TO ROUNDED, BEDDED OR UNSORTED, AND LOOSELY CONSOLIDATED. THE DEPOSITS ARE UP TO 200 FT THICK.						
	LOOSEL! CCNSOL	IDATED. THE DEPOSITS	ARE UP 10 200 FT	ITICA.				
	Exploration and D	evelopment						
Production Size	Small							
Developent Status	Developed Produce	r, Inactive						
Development M\$			Mill MS	HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO				
	Description of Ma	wiking a						
Desc Workings	Description of Wo Surface	rkings						
General Comm		HIDES DATA ESOM DUB	LICATE DECORD TOS	5342 WHICH HAS BEEN DELETED FROM				
General Comm	MRDS.	LUDES DATA FROM DUF	LICATE ALGORD TOS	3342 WHICH HAS BEEN DEELED I HOW				
	Reference							
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 198 RESOURCES REPO		MINERALS: ARIZONA	DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL				
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1990), ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL	SURVEY INDUSTRIAL	. MINERAL CARD FILES.				

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 39 of 103

Record Number	Current Date M		urrent Time 1	0:24:50	Number 39 of 103 Printed 39 of 103	Number 39 of 103 Printed 39 of 103		
Record Type			User Fi	eid				
Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Affiliation Site Name SUNSET CRATER EAST NO. 2 CINDER PIT		Site						
Reporter Affiliation Site Name		ORRIS, GRETA J.						
Location Information Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code AZ Country COCONINC Physiographic Prov 11 COLORACO PLATEAU Drainage Area Lat 5 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 20 DOBE GILA AND SALT RIVER ABOUT 7. MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Type Commodities VOL Major Vol Core Materials Cinders Ceology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies	•		Report	Date	93 04			
Country	•		•					
Country								
State		Location Information						
County COCONINC Physiographic Prov 11 COLORACO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 2506 FLAGSTAFF Quad 2506 FLAGSTAFF Quad 24 SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N Decimal Lat 35.25111 Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 I.II S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF ONEILL CRATER. - Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metalite Commodity Type Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER - Geology - Deposit Description - Individual Ore Bodies	Country	UNITED STATES	Country	Code	US			
Physiographic Prov 11 COLORACO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Ouad 250k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 100k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N Decimal Lat 35.26111 Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 20 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. - Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL O're Materials Cinder - Deposit Description - Individual Ore Bodies	State	ARIZONA	State C	ode	AZ			
Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N Decimal Lat 35.26111 Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL O're Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual O're Bodies	County	COCONINO						
Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N Longitude 111-28-29W Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction SW OF NW Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Non-metallic Commodity Type Commodity Type Commodity Collaboration Commodity Collaboration Commodity Collaboration Commodity Collaboration Commodity Collaboration Non-metallic Commodity Collaboration Non-metallic Commodity Collaboration	Physiographic Prov	11 COLORADO PLATEAU						
Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction SW OF NW Position ABOUT 7 MILS OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MILNW OF O'NEILL CRATER.	Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO						
Ouad 250k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 100k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N Decimal Lat 35.26111 Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies	Land Status	41						
Ouad 100k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N Decimal Lat 35.26111 Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER.	Administrative Area	COCONING NATIONAL FOREST						
Ouad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N	Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF						
Elevation 6550 FT Latitude 35-15-40N	Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF						
Latitude 35-15-40N Decimal Lat 35.26111 Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. - Commodity Information Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies	Quad 24k	SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969)						
Longitude 111-28-29 W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual One Bodies	Elevation	6550 FT						
Longitude 111-28-29W Decimal Long -111.47472 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual One Bodies	Latitude	35-15-40N	Decimal	Lat	35.26111			
Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies	Longitude		Decimal	Long	-111.47472			
29 SW OF NW 22N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies		ACC		-				
Position ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ABOUT 9.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies	Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range	Meridian			
Location Comments ABOUT 9.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies	29	SW OF NW	22N	009E	GILA AND SALT RIVER			
Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metailic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies	Position	ABOUT 7 MI S OF SUNSET CRATER.						
Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies	Location Comments	ABOUT 0.5 MI NW OF O'NEILL CRATER.						
Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies		Commodity Information						
Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies	Commodity Type	Non-metallic						
Ore Materials Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies	Commodities	VOL						
Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies	Major	VOL						
Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies	Ore Materials	CINDER						
Individual Ore Bodies		Geology						
		Deposit Description						
Deposit Type VOLCANIC		Individual Ore Bodies						
	Deposit Type	VOLCANIC						

Page 1

-- Exploration and Development --

Record Number	TC38484	(Continued)
Production Size	Small	
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive
	- Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES RE	EPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1	990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Paga 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 40 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 40 of 103 Record Number TC38485 User Field *93/6 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation **USGS** Report Date 93 04 SUNSET CRATER EAST NO. 1 CINDER PIT Site Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code State ARIZONA ΑZ County COCONINC Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k SUNSET CRATER EAST (1969) Elevation 6240 FT Latitude 35-15-26N Decimal Lat 35.25722 -111.39805 Longitude 111-23-53W Decimal Long Accuracy ACC Section Township Range Meridian Section Fraction 25 W2 OF SW 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER 22N Position ABOUT 10.5 MI SE OF SUNSET CRATER. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small

Page 1

Record Number	TC38485	(Continued)
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES R	EPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1	1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997		Current Time 1	0.24.50		Number 41 of 103 Printed 41 of 103	
Record Number	TC38486	User Fi		*93/6		
Record Type	Site	File Lini	עוא	CIMRI, IMS		
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.		0-1-			
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report	Date	93 04		
Site Name	DUTTON HILL NO. 1 CINDER PIT					
	Location Information					
Country	UNITED STATES	Country		US		
State	ARIZONA	State C	ode	AZ		
County	COCONINO					
Physiographic Prov	11 COLORADO PLATEAU					
Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO					
Land Status	41					
Administrative Area	COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST					
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF					
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF					
Quad 24k	DUTTON HILL (1980)					
Elevation	7260 FT					
.atitude	35-05-05N	Decima	Lat	35.08472		
ongitude	111-49-08W	Decimal Long		-111.81888		
Accuracy	ACC					
Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range	Meridian		
25	NE OF SW	20N	005E	GILA AND SALT RIVER		
Position	ABOUT 2 MI S OF DUTTON HILL.					
	Commodity Information					
Commodity Type	Non-metallic					
Commodities	VOL					
Major	VOL			•		
Ore Materials	CINDER					
	Geology					
	Deposit Description					
	Individual Ore Bodies					
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC					
	Exploration and Development					
roduction Size	Small					

Record Number	TC38486	(Continued)
Developent Status	Little Developed	d Producer, Inactive
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES R	EPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title

Production Size

Small

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 42 of 103 Current Time 10:24:50 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Printed 42 of 103 User Field Record Number TC38487 *93/6 Site File Link ID Record Type CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 93 04 FLAGSTAFF WEST NO. 2 CINDER PIT Site Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code State ARIZONA ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983) Elevation 7120 FT Decimal Lat 35.17166 Latitude 35-10-18N 111-41-58W Decimal Long -111.69944 Longitude Accuracy ACC Meridian Section Section Fraction Township Range 30 NW OF SW 21N 007E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.5 MI SW OF FLAGSTAFF. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metailic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --

Record Number	TC38487	(Continued)
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INCUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES R	EPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 43 of 103

Current Date M	Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997		Current Time 10:24:50			
Record Number	TC38488	User Fil	el d	*93/6		
Record Type	Site	File Link	k ID	CIMRI, IMS		
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.					
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report	Date	93 04		
Site Name	FLAGSTAFF WEST NO. 1 CINDER PIT					
	Location Information					
Country	UNITED STATES	Country		US		
State	ARIZONA	State C	ode	AZ		
County	COCONINC					
	11 COLORADO PLATEAU					
Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO					
Land Status	41					
Administrative Area	COCONING NATIONAL FOREST					
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF					
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF					
Quad 24k	FLAGSTAFF .VEST (1983)					
Elevation	7180 FT					
Latitude	35-09-42N	Decimal	Lat	35.16166		
Longitude	111-43-15W	Decimal	Long	-111.72083		
Accuracy	ACC					
Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range			
35	SE OF NE	21N	006E	GILA AND SAI	LT RIVER	₹
Position	ABOUT 3.75 MI SW OF FLAGSTAFF.					
	Commonity Information					
Commodity Type	Non-metallic					
Commodities	VOL			•		
Major	VOL					
Ore Materials	CINDER					
	Geology					
	Deposit Description					
	Individual Cre Bodies					
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC					
	Exploration and Development					
Production Size	Small					

Record Number	TC38488	(Continued)			
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive				
	Description of	Workings			
Desc Workings	Surface				
	Reference				
Reference	•	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL			
Reference		EPORT 4, 185 P. 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.			
,.,	,				

Page 2

Number 44 of 103

Printed 44 of 103

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 TC36889 User Field Record Number *93/6 Record Type File Link ID Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation **USGS** Report Date 93 04 Site Name SEDGE SPRING CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 100k SEDONA Quad 24k MORMON LAKE (1974) Elevation 7240 FT Latitude 34-54-13N Decimal Lat 34.90361 Longitude 111-25-37W Decimal Long -111.42694 Accuracy ACC

Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range	Meridian
34	NW OF NE	18N	009E	GILA AND SALT RIVER
Position	ABOUT 2 MI SSE OF MORMON LAKE, AZ.			

-- Commodity Information -Commodity Type Non-metallic
Commodities VOL
Major VOL

Ore Materials

-- Geology --

CINDER

-- Deposit Description ---Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size Small

Record Number	TC36889	(Continued)
Developent Status	Little Developed	d Producer, Inactive
	Description of	f Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference		1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES F	REPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title

Production Size

Small

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 45 of 103

Issue Date 0				Number 45 of	
Current Date N	Monday, April 7, 1997	Current Time 1	0:24:50	Printed 45 of	103
Record Number	TC36890	User Fi	ield	*93/6	
Record Type	Site	File Lin	k ID	CIMRI, IMS	
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.				
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report	Date	93 04	
Site Name	KINNIKINICK LAKE				
	Location Information				
Country	UNITED STATES	Country		US	
State	ARIZONA	State C	Code	AZ	
County	COCONINO				
Physicgraphic Prov	11 COLORADO PLATEAU				
Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO				
Land Status	41				
Administrative Area	COCONING NATIONAL FOREST				
Quad 250k	HOLBROOK				
Quad 100k	SEDONA				
Quad 24k	KINNIKINICK LAKE (1970)				
Elevation	7490 FT				
Latituce	34-55-58N	Decima	Lat	34.93277	
Longitude	111-21-43W	Decima	Long	-111.36194	
Accuracy	ACC				
Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range	Meridian	
20	NW OF N₩	18N	010E	GILA AND SALT RIVER	
Location Comments	NEAR PEAK ON S SIDE OF PINE HILL.				
	Commodity Information				
Commodity Type	Non-meta.lic				
Commodities	VOL				
Major	VOL				
Ore Materials	CINDER				
	Geology				
	Deposit Description				
	Individual Ore Bodies				
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC				
	Exploration and Development				
	Exploration and Development				

Record Number	TC36890	(Continued)
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference		1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES H	EPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 46 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 46 of 103 Record Number TC36891 User Field *93/6 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 93 04 Site Name KENDRICK PEAK NO. 2 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCCNINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k KENDRICK PEAK (1966) Elevation 7320 FT Latitude 35-29-45N Decimal Lat 35.49583 111-48-27W Longitude Decimal Long -111.8075 ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian NW OF NW 24N 006E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments 2 MI E OF THE PEAK OF SLATE MOUNTAIN. ON SW FLANK OF A SMALL HILL. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metailic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--VOLCANIC Deposit Type -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small

Page 1

Record Number	TC36891	(Continued)
Developent Status	Little Develope	d Producer, Inactive
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES F	EPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 47 of 103
Printed 47 of 103

Issue Date C Current Date N	00/00/00 Monday, April 7, 1997	Current Time 10:24:50				Number 47 o	
Record Number	TC36892		User Fi	eid	*93/6		
Record Type	Site		File Lini	k ID	CIMRI, IMS		
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.						
Reporter Affiliation	USGS		Report	Date	93 04		
Site Name	KENDRICK PEAK NO. 1 CINDER PIT						
	Location Information						
Country	UNITED STATES		Country		US		
State	ARIZONA		State C	ode	AZ		
County	COCONINO						
Physicgraphic Prov	11 COLORADO PLATEAU						
Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO						
Land Status	41						
Administrative Area	COCONING NATIONAL FOREST						
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF						
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF						
Quad 24k	KENDRICK PEAK (1966)						
Eievation	8040 FT						
Latitude	35-22-56N		Decimai	Lat	35.38222		
Longitude	111-47-04W		Decimal	Long	-111.78444		
Accuracy	ACC						
Section	Section Fraction		nship	Range	Meridian		
17	N2 OF N2	23N		0 0 6E	GILA AND SA	LT RIVER	
Location Comments	ABOUT 4 MI ESE OF KENDRICK PEAK.						
	Commocity Information						
Commodity Type	Non-meta:lic						
Commodities	VOL				•		
Major	VOL						
Ore Materials	CINDER						
	Geology						
	Deposit Description						
	Individual Ore Bodies						
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC						
	Expicration and Development						
Production Size	Small						

Record Number	TC36892	(Continued)
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive
	Description of	Norkings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES R	PORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 48 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997					Number 48 of 103 Printed 48 of 103
Record Number	TC38493		User Fie		*93/6
Record Type	Site		File Link		CIMRI, IMS
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.				Onenii, mio
Reporter Affiliation			Report	Date	93 04
Site Name	FLAGSTAFF EAST NO. 5 CINDER PIT				
	Location Information				
Country	UNITED STATES		Country	Code	US
State	ARIZONA		State C	ode	AZ
County	COCONINO				
Physiographic Prov	11 COLORADO PLATEAU				
Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO	•			
Land Status	41				
Administrative Area	COCONING NATIONAL FOREST				
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF				
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF				
Quad 24k	FLAGSTAFF EAST (1983)				
Elevation	6810 FT				
Latitude	35-13-11N	l	Decima!	Lat	35.21972
Longitude	111-31-32W	l	Decimal	Long	-111.52555
Accuracy	ACC				
Section	Section Fraction	Tow	nship	Range	Meridian
10	SE OF NE	21N		008E	GILA AND SALT RIVER
Position	ABOUT 4 MI E OF FLAGSTAFF.				
Location Comments	AT SW BASE OF TURKEY HILLS.				
	Commedity Information				
Commodity Type	Non-metallic				
Commodities	VOL				
Major	VOL				
Ore Materials	CINDER				
	Geology				
	Deposit Description				
	Individual Ore Bodies				
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC				

⁻⁻ Exploration and Development --

Record Number	T C 38 4 9 3 (Continued)
Production Size	Small
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive
	Description of Workings
Desc Workings	Surface
	Reference
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue	Date	00/00/00	
-------	------	----------	--

Number 49 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997		Current Time 1	0:24:50	Printed 49 of 103	
Record Number	TC38494	User Fi	eld	*93/6	
Record Type	Site	File Link	k ID	CIMRI, IMS	
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.				
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report	Date	93 04	
Site Name	EBERT MOUNTAIN CINDER PIT				
	Location information				
Country	UNITED STATES	Country	Code *	US	
State	ARIZONA	State C		AZ	
County	COCONINO	Olaic O		~~	
-	11 COLORADO PLATEAU				
Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO				
Land Status	41				
	KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST				
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF				
Quad 100k	CAMERON				
Quad 62.5k	EBERT MOUNTAIN				
Quad 24k	EBERT MOUNTAIN (1989)				
Elevation	6800 FT				
Latitude	35-33-44N	Decimal	Lat	35.56222	
Longitude	111-55-59W	Decimal	Long	-111.93305	
Accuracy	ACC				
Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range	Meridian	
11	CENTER	25N	004E	GILA AND SALT RIVER	
Location Comments	ON NE FLANK OF EBERT MOUNTAIN.				
	Commodity Information				
Commodity Type	Non-metallic				
Commodities	VOL				
Major	VOL				
Ore Materials	CINDER				
	Geology				
	Deposit Description				
	Individual Ore Bodies				
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC				

⁻⁻ Exploration and Development --

Record Number	TC38494 (Continued)
Production Size	Small
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive
	Description of Workings
Desc Workings	Surface
	Reference
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P.
Reierence	PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.

* Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 50 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997		Current Time 1	0:24:50	Printed 50 of 103
Record Number	TC38495	User F	eld	*93/6
Record Type	Site	File Lin.	k ID	CIMRI, IMS
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.			
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report	Date	93 04
Site Name	SECTION 16 HILL CINDER PIT			
	Location Information			
Country	UNITED STATES	Country		US
State	ARIZONA	· State C) sale	AZ
County .	COCONINC			
Physicgraphic Prov	11 COLORADO PLATEAU			
Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO			
Land Status	41			
Administrative Area	KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST			
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF			
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF			
Quad 24k	PARKS (1980)			
Elevation	7300 FT			
Latitude	35-22-24N	Decimal	Lat	35.37333
Longitude	111-58-22W	Decimal	Long	-111.97277
Accuracy	ACC			
Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range	Meridian
16	NW OF SE	23N	004E	GILA AND SALT RIVER
Position	ABOUT 8 MI N OF PARKS.			
	Commedity Information			
Commodity Type	Non-metallic			
Commodities	VOL			
Major	VOL			
Ore Materials	CINDER			
	Geology			
	Deposit Description			
	Individual Ore Bodies			
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC			
	Exploration and Development			
Production Size	Small			

Record Number	TC38495	(Continued)	
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive	
	Description of	Workings	
Desc Workings	Surface	·	
	Reference		
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL	
	RESOURCES R	PORT 4, 185 P.	
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.	

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 51 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 51 of 103 User Field TC38496 Record Number *93/6 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS Report Date Reporter Affiliation 93 04 Site Name TURKEY HILLS CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code ΔZ State ARIZONA COCONINO County Physiographic Prov 11 CCLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF EAST (1983) Elevation 7420 FT Decimal Lat 35.22972 Latitude 35-13-47N Longitude 111-30-42W Decimal Long -111.51166 ACC Accuracy Meridian Section Section Fraction Township Range NW OF SE 21N 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER ABOUT 5 MI ENE OF FLAGSTAFF. Position Location Comments ON SE PEAK OF TURKEY HILLS. -- Commodity Information --Non-metallic Commodity Type VOL Commodities Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--**VOLCANIC** Deposit Type

-- Exploration and Development --

Page 1

Record Number	TC38496	(Continued)
Production Size	Small	
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
·	- Reference -	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES RE	EPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1	990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 52 of 103

Issue Date 0 Current Date N		urrent Time 1	0:24:50		lumber 52 of 103 rinted 52 of 103
Record Number	TC36898	User Fi		*93/6	
Record Type	Site	File Lin		CIMRI, IMS	
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Reporter Affiliation		Report	Date	93 04	
Site Name	STAR NO. 29 CINDER PIT				
	Location Information				
Country	UNITED STATES	Country		US	
State	ARIZONA	State C	Code	AZ	
County	COCONINO				
Physiographic Prov	11 COLORADO PLATEAU				
Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO				
Land Status	41				
Administrative Area	COCCNING NATIONAL FOREST				
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF				
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF				
Quad 24k	WING MCUNTAIN (1974)				
Elevation	7580 FT				
Latitude	35-16-18N	Decimal	Lat	35.27166	
Longitude	111-46-18W	Decimal	Long	-111.77166	
Accuracy	ACC				
Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range	Meridian	
20	NE OF SW	22N	006E	GILA AND SALT	RIVER
Location Comments	ON EASTERN FLANK OF WING MCUNTAIN	N.			
	Commodity Information				
Commodity Type	Non-metailic				
Commodities	VOL			•	
Major	VOL			•	
Ore Materials	CINDER			•	
	Geology				
	Deposit Description				
	Individual Ore Bodies				
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC				
	Expicration and Development				
Production Size	Small				

Record Number	TC36898	(Continued)
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference		1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
_		EPORT NO. 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Number 53 of 103

Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 53 of 103

Record Number

TC38499

Record Type

Reporter

Site Name

Site

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation

USGS

SPITZ SPRING CINDER PIT

Report Date

Country Code State Code

User Field

File Link ID

93 04

US

ΑZ

CIMRI, IMS

*93/6

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

ARIZONA

State County

COCONINO

Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO

Drainage Area Land Status

Administrative Area KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 100k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 24k

PARKS (1980) 7100 FT

Elevation Latitude

35-15-57N

Longitude

111-58-10W

Section Fraction

ACC

35.26583

Decimal Long

Decimal Lat

-111.96944

Accuracy Section

Township

22N

Range 004E

Meridian

GILA AND SALT RIVER

21 **Position** S2 OF SE

ABOUT 1.25 MI WNW OF PARKS.

Location Comments ABOUT 0.4 MI NNE OF SPITZ SPRING.

-- Commedity Information --

Commodity Type

VOL

Commodities Major

VOL

Ore Materials

CINDER

Non-metallic

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Page 1

Record Number	TC38499 (Continued)
Production Size	Small
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive
	Description of Workings
Desc Workings	Surface
	Reference
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 54 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 54 of 103 TC38500 Record Number User Field *93/6 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Site Name MORMON MTN. NO. 1 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --UNITED STATES US Country Country Code State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 100k **SEDONA** Quad 24k MORMON MTN. (1974) Elevation 7470 FT Latitude 34-54-38N Decimal Lat 34.91055 Longitude 111-32-1CW Decimal Long -111.53611 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Meridian Range NE OF SW 18N 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments ABOUT 1 MI SSE OF BURT LEE PARK. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-meta:lic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small

Record Number	TC38500	(Continued)	
Developent Status	Little Developed	d Producer, Inactive	
	Description of	f Workings	
Desc Workings	Surface		
	Reference		
Reference			AL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES H	REPORT 4, 185 P.	
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGIC	CAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 55 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 55 of 103 User Field Record Number TC38469 *93/6 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 93 04 LARRY'S STORE Site Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Cace State ARIZONA ΑZ COCONINO County Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k WING MOUNTAIN (1974) Elevation 7630 FT Latitude Decimal Lat 35.28611 35-17-10N Longitude 111-46-21W Decimal Long -111.7725 Accuracy ACC Section Township Meridian Section Fraction Range 17 SE OF SE 22N 006E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments ON THE NE FLANK OF WING MOUNTAIN. THERE ARE TWO CINDER PITS IN THE SE/4 OF THE SE/4 OF SEC. 17. THE LAT-LONG IS FOR THE NORTHERNMOST PIT. THE SECOND PIT IS ABOUT 0.15 MI SSW OF THE FIRST. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description ---Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type VOLCANIC

Record Number	TC38469	(Continued)
	Exploration an	d Development
Production Size	Small	
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive
	- Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES R	·
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1	1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 56 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 56 of 103 Record Number TC38471 User Field *93/6 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Site Name BELLEMONT NO. 2 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code State ARIZONA ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 50 Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST, NAVAJO ARMY DEPOT Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k BELLLEMONT (1980) Eievation 7260 FT Latitude Decimal Lat 35.20111 35-12-04N 111-47-03W Decimal Long -111.78416 Longitude Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 17 NE OF SW 006E GILA AND SALT RIVER 21N Position ABOUT 3.75 MI SE OF BELLEMONT AND 3 MI N OF ROGERS LAKE. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC

Page 1

-- Exploration and Development --

Small

Production Size

Record Number	TC38471	(Continued)	
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive	
	Description of	Workings	
Desc Workings	Surface		
	Reference		
Reference		1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINES	RAL
		EPORT 4, 185 P.	
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	990. ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.	

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 57 of 103

Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 ANGELL NO. 2 CINDER PIT	Issue Date 0	0/00/00			Number 57 of 103	
Record Type Sile File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 ANGELL NO. 2 CINDER PIT 93 04	Current Date N	Monday, April 7, 1997	Current Time 1	0:24:50	Printed 57 of 103	
Reporter Atfiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Reporter Atfiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 ANGELL NO. 2 CINDER PIT	Record Number	TC38472	User Fi	eid	* 93/6	
Reporter Affiliation Site Name ANGELL NO. 2 CINDER PIT	Record Type	Site	File Lini	k ID	CIMRI, IMS	
Site Name ANGELL NO. 2 CINDER PIT Location Information Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code AZ COUNTY COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Cound 250k FLAGSTAFF Cound 250k FLAGSTAFF Cound 24k ANGELL (1983) Elevation 699 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 Mt WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Type Non-metaltic Commodity Type Non-metaltic Commodity Type Colored Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.				
Location Information Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code AZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Ouad 250k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 100k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 24k ANGELL (1993) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Decimal Lat 35.18027 Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL Commodity Type Non-metaltic Commodities VOL Major VOL Orie Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report	Date	93 04	
Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code AZ Country COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 44k ANGELL (1983) Elevetion 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20'l/ Decimal Long 1111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 288 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual One Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Exploration and Development	Site Name	ANGELL NO. 2 CINDER PIT				
State ARIZONA COUNTNO COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 CCLORADO PLATEAU Distinger Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST COLORADO FLAGSTAFF COLORADO FLAGSTAFF COLORADO COLORADO FLAGSTAFF COLORADO COLORADO FLAGSTAFF COLORADO FLAGSTAF						
County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250K FLAGSTAFF Quad 100K FLAGSTAFF Quad 100K FLAGSTAFF Quad 100K FLAGSTAFF Quad 100K PLAGSTAFF Quad 100L 24K ANGELL (1983) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -1111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	-				•	
Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO 44 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST COLORADO FLAGSTAFF Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k ANGELL (1933) Elevation 6090 FT			State C	ode	AZ	
Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status 41 COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k ANGELL (1983) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35-18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geolegy Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development						
Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k ANGELL (1983) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Physiographic Prov	11 COLORADO PLATEAU				
Administrative Area COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k ANCELL (1983) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20'W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Cescription Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO				
Ouad 250k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 100k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 24k ANGELL (1933) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Land Status	41				
Ouad 100k FLAGSTAFF Ouad 24k ANGELL (1933) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual One Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Administrative Area	COCONINC NATIONAL FOREST				
Ouad 24k ANGELL (1933) Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF				
Elevation 6090 FT Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commedity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF				
Latitude 35-10-49N Decimal Lat 35.18027 Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Quad 24k	ANGELL (1983)				
Longitude 111-20-20W Decimal Long -111.33888 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Elevation	6090 FT				
Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Latitude	35-10-49N	Decimal	Lat	35.18027	
Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 28 SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Longitude	111-20-20W	Decimal	Long	-111.33888	
SE OF NW 21N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL One Materials CINDER Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Accuracy	ACC				
Position ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL. Commodity Information Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL CINDER Geology Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Section		Township	-		
Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	28	SE OF NW	21N	010E	GILA AND SALT RIVER	
Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Peposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Position	ABOUT 2.2 MI WSW OF ANGELL.				
Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development		*				
Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Peposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development						
CINDER Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development					•	
Geology Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Peposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Major					
Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Ore Materials	CINDER				
Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development		Geology				
Peposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development		Deposit Description				
Exploration and Development		Individual Ore Bodies				
·	Deposit Type	VOLCANIC				
·		Exploration and Development				
	Production Size	Small				

Record Number	TC38472	(Continued)
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference		1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES R	:PORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 58 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 58 of 103 Record Number TC38473 User Field *93/6 Record Type File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Site ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Site Name ANGELL NO. 1 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code us ΑZ State ARIZONA State Code County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Acministrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k ANGELL (1983) Elevation 6100 FT Latitude 35-09-20N Decimal Lat 35.15555 111-19-20W Decimal Long -111.32222 Longitude ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian NW OF NE 20N 010E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 2.5 MIS OF ANGELL. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small

Page 1

Record Number	TC38473	(Continued)
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive
	- Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., RESOURCES R	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
Reference		1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 59 of 103

Record Number TC38475 Current Time 10:24:50

Printed 59 of 103

User Field

Record Type

Site

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

File Link ID

*93/6 CIMRI, IMS

Reporter

Reporter Affiliation

ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS

Report Date

93 04

Site Name

BAKER PIT

-- Location Information --

UNITED STATES

Country Code State Code

us ΑZ

Country State

ARIZONA

County

COCONINO

Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU

Drainage Area

15 LOWER COLORADO

Land Status

Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 100k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 24k

WINONA (1974)

Elevation

6425 FT

Latitude

35-13-16N

Longitude

111-25-18W

Decimal Lat Decimal Long 35.22111 -111.42166

Accuracy

ACC

Township

Range

Meridian

10

Section Fraction NE OF NE

21N

009E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position

Section

ABOUT 1.5 MI NW OF WINONA.

Location Comments ABOUT 1 11 W OF CINDER MOUNTAIN.

-- Commedity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

VOL

Major

VOL

Ore Materials

CINDER

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Record Number	TC38475 (Continued)
Production Size	Small
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive
	Description of Workings
Desc Workings	Surface
	Reference
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 60 of 103 Current Time 10:24:50 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Printed 60 of 103 User Field TC35340 Record Number *U94/1 Record Type Site File Link ID IMS, CIMRI WELLS, TINA M. Reporter USGS Report Date Reporter Affiliation 93 05 O'LEARY PEAK Site Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k O'LEARY PEAK Latitude 35-24- N Decimal Lat 35.4 111-31- W Decimal Long -111.51666 Longitude **EST** Accuracy UTM Northing 3917326. UTM Easting 453082.5 UTM Zone +12 Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 10 023N 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic PUM Commodities Major **PUM PUMICE** Ore Materials -- Geology --RHYOLITIC VOLCANIC ROCKS Host Rock Type Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age RHYOLITIC VOLCANIC ROCKS -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type **VOLCANIC**

Deposit Desc Comm PUMICE IS RHYOLITIC.

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size Developent Status Occurrence

Record Number	TC35340	(Continued)
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	- Reference -	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES M	INERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 62 of 103

issue Date 00/00/00		Current Time 10:24:50				Number 62 of 103	
Current Date N	londay, April 7, 1997	Current	Time 10	:24:50		Printed 62 of 103	
Record Number	TC36493		User Fie	ld	*93/6		
Record Type	Site		File Link	ID	CIMRI, II	MS	
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.						
Reporter Affiliation	USGS		Report !	Date	93 04		
Site Name	NORTH AND SOUTH SHEBA CRATERS	;					
	Location Information						
Country	UNITED STATES		Country		US		
State	ARIZONA		State Code		AZ		
County	COCONINO						
Physiographic Prov	11 COLORADO PLATEAU						
Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO						
Land Status	30						
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF						
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF						
Quad 24k	MERRIAM CRATER (1969)						
Latitude	35-18-33N	Decimal Lat		Lat	35.3091	5	
Longitude	111-15-48W	Decimal Long		Long	-111.263	33	
Accuracy	ACC +/- 1 MI						
Section 7,8,17,18	Section Fraction	Tov 22N	vnship	Range 011E	Merid	ian ND SALT RIVER	
	LAT-LONG IS FOR A POINT BETWEEN						
Location Comments	CENTER OF SECTION 7.	ITIE NO	UIII ANE	30011131	IEDA UNA	reas. This rolly lies by the	
	Commodity Information						
Commodity Type	Non-metailic						
Commodities	VOL						
Major	VOL						
Ore Materials	CINDER						
	Geology						
	Deposit Description						
	Individual Ore Bodies						
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC						
Deposit Desc Comm	CINDER CONES						

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size

No

Record Number	TC36493	(Continued)
Developent Status	Occurrence	
	Description of	Workings
Reference		1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL EPORT 4, 185 P.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 63 of 103

Current Date N	Monday, April 7, 1997	Current Time 1	Printe	ed 63 of 1	
Record Number	TC36494	User Fi	eid	*93/6	
Record Type	Site	File Lini	k ID	CIMRI, IMS	
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.				
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Repcn	Date	93 04	
Site Name	PARKS				
	Location Information				
Country	UNITED STATES	Country		US	
State	ARIZONA	State C	`od e	AZ	
County	COCONINO				
Physiographic Prov	11 COLORADO PLATEAU				
Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO				
Land Status	41				
Administrative Area	KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST				
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF				
Quad 1C0k	FLAGSTAFF				
Quad 24k	PARKS (1980)				
Elevation	7050 FT				
Latitude	35-15-05N	Decimal	Lat	35.25138	
Longitude	111-57-47W	Decima!	Long	-111.96305	
Accuracy	ACC				
Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range	Meridian	_
27	SW OF SW	22N	0 04E	GILA AND SALT RIV	ER
Position	ABOUT 1 MI SW OF PARKS.				
	Commodity Information				
Commodity Type	Non-metallic				
Commodities	VOL				
Major	VOL				
Ore Materials	CINDER				
	Geology				
	Deposit Description				
	Individual Ore Bodies				
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC				

-- Exploration and Development --

Small

Production Size

Record Number	TC36494 (Continued)	·
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive	
	Description of Workings	
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDU	STRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P.	
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEC!	OGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 64 of 103 Printed 64 of 102

issue Date V			Number 64 of 103
Current Date N	Monday, April 7, 1997	Current Time 10:24:50	Printed 64 of 103
Record Number	TC36911	User Field	*93/6
Record Type	Site	File Link ID	CIMRI, IMS
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.		
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report Date	93 04
Site Name	HUMPHREYS PEAK NO. 1 CINDER PIT		
	Location Information		
Country	UNITED STATES	Country Code	US
State	ARIZONA	State Code	AZ
County	COCONINO		
Physiographic Prov	11 COLORADO PLATEAU		
Drainage Area	15 LOWER COLORADO		
Land Status	41		
Administrative Area	COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST		
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF		
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF		
Quad 24k	HUMPHREYS PEAK (1983)		
Elevation	8560 FT		
Latitude	35-21-56N	Decimal Lat	35.36555
Longitude	111-44-54W	Decimai Long	-111.74833
Accuracy	ACC		
Section	Section Fraction	Township Range	Meridian
22	S2 OF N2	23N 006E	GILA AND SALT RIVER
Location Comments	THERE ARE 2 CINDER PITS IN N/2 OF S	ECTION. LAT-LONG IS F	OR WESTERNMOST PIT.
	Commedity Information		
Commodity Type	Non-metallic		
Commodities	VOL		
Major	VOL		•
Ore Materials	CINDER		
Ore materials	CINDER		
	Geology		
	coolegy		
	Deposit Description		
	Individual Ore Bodies		
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC		
6 1 3 5	Exploration and Development		
Production Size	Smail		

Record Number	TC36911	(Continued)	
Developent Status	Little Develope	d Producer, Inactive	
	Description o	f Workings	
Desc Workings	Surface		
	Reference		
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	, 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL M	MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES F	REPORT NO. 4, 185 P.	
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL	L SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 0	0/00/00					Number 65 of 103
Current Date N	Current	Time 10):24:50		Printed 65 of 103	
Record Number	TC35343		User Fie	eid	*U94/1	
Record Type	Site	i	File Link	ID	IMS, CIMPI	
Reporter	WELLS, TINA M.					-
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	1	<i>Персп</i> і	Date	93 05	
Site Name	ROBINSON CRATER AREA					
	Location Information					
Country	UNITED STATES		Country		US	
State	ARIZONA	5	State Co	oce	AZ ,	
County	COCONINO					
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF					
Quad 24k	O'LEARY PEAK					
Latitude	35-24- N	Ĺ	Decimai .	Lat	35.4	
Longitude	111-33- W	Ĺ	Decimal .	Long	-111.55	
Accuracy	EST					
UTM Northing	3917343.	L	JTM Ξa:	stin g	450055.6	
UTM Zone	+12					
Section 4, 9, 10	Section Fraction	Towi 023N	nship I	Range 008E	Meridian GILA AND SA	LT RIVER
	Commodity Information					
Commodity Type	Non-metailic					
Commodities	PUM					
Major	PUM					
Ore Materials	PUMICE SAND					
	Geology					
	Deposit Description					
	Individual Ore Bodies					
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC?					
Deposit Desc Comm	PUMICE SAND.					
	Exploration and Development					
Production Size	U					
Developent Status	Prospect, Inactive	•				
	Description of Workings					

Record Number	TC35343	(Continued)
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES M	INERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERALS CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 66 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 66 of 103 User Field *93/6 Record Number TC36913 Site File Link ID Record Type CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Site Name SHEEP HILL -- Location Information --UNITED STATES Country Code US Country State State Code ΑZ **ARIZONA** County COCONING Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k **FLAGSTAFF** FLAGSTAFF EAST (1983) Quad 24k Elevation 6920 FT Latitude 35-13-55N Decimal Lat 35.23194 111-33-48W Decimal Long -111.56333 Longitude ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Meridian Range NE OF SE 21N 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER ABOUT 3 M! NE OF FLAGSTAFF. Position Location Comments AT SOUTHERN BASE OF SHEEP HILL. THERE ARE FOUR OTHER CINDER PITS IN SECTION. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic VOL Commodities Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

VOLCANIC

Deposit Type

⁻⁻ Exploration and Development --

Record Number	TC36913 (Continued)		
Production Size	Small		
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive		
	Description of Workings		
Desc Workings	Surface		
	Reference		
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL		
	RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P.		
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.		

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 67 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 67 of 103 TC36917 User Field Record Number *93/6 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Site Name STAR NO. 29 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --UNITED STATES US Country Country Code State Code State ARIZONA ΑZ COCONINO County Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k WING MOUNTAIN (1974) Elevation 7560 FT Latitude Decimal Lat 35.27388 35-16-26N 111-46-07W Longitude Decima! Long -111.76861 ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian NW OF SW 22N 006E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments AT EASTERN BASE OF WING MOUNTAIN. -- Commedity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small

Page 1

Record Number	TC36917	(Continued)	
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive	
	Description of	Workings	·
Desc Workings	Surface		
٠	Reference -		
Reference		·	S: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
		EPORT NO. 4, 185 P.	
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY	INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title

 Issue Date 00/00/00
 Number 68 of 103

 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997
 Current Time 10:24:50
 Printed 68 of 103

Record Number TC36918 User Field *U95/05
Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS

Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04

Editor Name Type Affiliation Date Comments

ORRIS, GRETA J. R USGS 4/1/93
Site Name RED HILL PIT

-- Location Information --

Country UNITED STATES Country Code US

State ARIZONA State Code AZ

County COCONINO

Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU

Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO

Land Status 41

Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF
Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF

Quad 24k FLATSTAFF EAST (1983)

Elevation 6880 FT

 Latitude
 35-13-20 N
 Decimal Lat
 35.22222

 Longitude
 111-32-52 W
 Decimal Long
 -111.54777

Accuracy ACC

Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian

9 NW OF NE 021N 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position ABOUT 3 MI E OF FLAGSTAFF.

Position ABOUT 3 MI E OF FLAGSTAFF.

Location Comments ON THE SE FLANK OF WILDCAT HILL.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type Non-metallic
Commodities VOL
Major VOL
Ore Materials CINDER

Commod Subtypes USED FOR TREATMENT OF ICY HIGHWAYS, ROAD BEDS, AND LANDSCAPING.

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description ---Individual Ore Bodies--

Page 1

TC36918	(Continued)		
VOLCANIC			
F Louisian			
•	Development		
	and Innative		
Developed Flodi	icer, inactive	100 140	11/222/ 222/2 11/17 22
		Milli MS	HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO
Description of \	Vorkings		
Surface			
Reference			
PHILLIPS, K.A., 1	987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIA	MINERALS: AR	IZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
RESOURCES RE	PORT 4, 185 P.		
PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.			
	VOLCANIC Exploration and Yes Developed Production Description of Victorian Surface Reference PHILLIPS, K.A., 1 RESOURCES RE	VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Yes Developed Producer, Inactive Description of Workings Surface Reference PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P.	VOLCANIC Exploration and Development Yes Developed Producer, Inactive Mill MS Description of Workings Surface Reference PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINEPALS: ARIRESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Number 69 of 103 Printed 69 of 103

Record Number

TC36919

Site

User F.eid File Link ID *U95/05

Record Type

CIMRI, IMS

Reporter

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date

Comments

93 04

Editor Name

Type Affiliation

Date

ORRIS, GRETA J.

USGS

4/1/30

SHEEP PIT

Site Name

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

Country Code

US

State

ARIZONA

State Code

ΑZ

County

COCONINC

Physiographic Prov 11 COLOFADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO

Drainage Area Land Status

Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 100k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 24k

FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983)

Latitude

35-14-5CN

Decimal Lat

35.24722

Lonaitude

111-32-00\

Decimal Long

-111.53333

Accuracy

ACC +/- 1 MILE

Section

Section Fraction

Township

022N

Range

Meridian

34

008E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

Position

ABOUT 5 MI ENE OF FLAGSTAFF.

Location Comments NO CINDER PIT IN SECTION, LAT-LONG IS FOR CENTER OF SECTION 34.

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities

VOL

Maior

VOL

Ore Materials

CINDER

Commod Subtypes

USED FOR TREATMENT OF ICY HIGHWAYS.

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Cre Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

Record Number TC36919 (....Continued)

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size

Yes

Developent Status

Intermittent Producer

Development M\$

Mill 1.15

HYDROLOGOIC UNIT CO

-- Description of Workings --

Desc Workings

Surface

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL

RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P.

Reference

PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 70 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 70 of 103 Record Number TC36920 User Field *93/6 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 Site Name HORSE TANK CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code ΑZ State ARIZONA County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLOFADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area KAIBAE NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k CAMERON Quad 62.5k **EBERT MCUNTAIN** Quad 24k EBERT MOUNTAIN (1989) Elevation 6710 FT Latitude 35-33-35N Decimal Lat 35.55972 111-54-07W Decimal Long -111.90194 Longitude Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Meridian Township Range 005E S2 OF S2 25N GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments ABOUT 2 MI E OF EBERT MOUNTAIN. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL VOL Major Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--

VOLCANIC

Deposit Type

⁻⁻ Exploration and Development --

Record Number	TC36920 (Continued)
Production Size	Small
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive
	Description of Workings
Desc Workings	Surface
	Reference
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES REPORT NO. 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 71 of 103 Current Time 10:24:50 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Printed 71 of 103 User F.eld Record Number TC36921 *93/6 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 93 04 O'LEARY PEAK NO. 1 CINDER PIT Site Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code State ARIZONA ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLCRADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k O'LEARY PEAK (1983) Elevation 7180 FT Latitude 35-23-06N Decimai Lat 35.385 Longitude 111-34-22W Decimal Long -111.57277 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 008E GILA AND SALT RIVER N2 OF NW 23N Location Comments 1-1.5 MI W CF ROBINSON MOUNTAIN. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic VOL Commodities Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type **VOLCANIC** -- Exploration and Development --

Page 1

Production Size

Small

Record Number	TC36921	(Continued)
Developent Status	Little Developed	Producer, Inactive
	- Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference		1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES RE	EPORT NO. 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1	990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 72 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 72 of 103 TC36922 User Field Record Number *93/6 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation **USGS** Report Date 93 04 Site Name MCCORMICK -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State State Code ARIZONA ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU Drainage Area 15 LOWER COLORADO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k SUNSET CRATER WEST (1983) Elevation 8210 FT Latitude 35-21-43N Decimal Lat 35.36194 Longitude 111-36-18W Decimal Long -111.505 Accuracy ACC -/- 1 MI Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 24 23N 007E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 6 MI W OF SUNSET CRATER. Location Comments ON E-NE FLANK OF SUGARLOAF OF SAN FRANCISCO MOUNTAIN. THERE ARE THREE GRAVEL PITS IN SECTION 24. LAT-LONG IS FOR THE PIT CLOSEST TO THE CENTER OF THE SECTION. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Both Commodities VOL PER U Major VOL PER Occurring Ore Materials PERLITE, OBSIDIAN, CINDER -- Geology --

Page 1

-- Deposit Description ---Individual Cre Bodies--

VOLCANIC

Deposit Type

Record Number	TC36922	(Continued)	
Deposit Desc Comm	PERLITE WITH	PERLITE WITH OBSIDIAN IN CINDER BED.	
	Exploration an	d Development	
Production Size	No		
Developent Status	Developent Status Occurrence		
	Description of	Workings	
	Reference		
Reference		1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINEPALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL EPORT NO. 4, 185 P.	

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 73 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 73 of 103 Record Number TC36924 User Field *93/6 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. **USGS** Reporter Affiliation Report Date 93 04 Site Name SLATE MOUNTAIN CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code us State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status 41 Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k CAMERON Quad 62.5k EBERT MTN. Quad 24k CHAPEL MOUNTAIN (1989) Elevation 7150 FT Latitude 35-30-37N Decimal Lat 35.51027 Longitude 111-49-33W Decimal Long -111.82583 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Meridian Range 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER NW OF SE 25N Location Comments 1-2 MI NE CF SLATE MOUNTAIN. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Record Number	TC36924	(Continued)		
Production Size	Small			
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive			
	- Description of	Workings		
Desc Workings	Surface			
	Reference			
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL		
	RESOURCES R	EPORT NO. 4, 185 P.		
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILES.		

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 74 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 74 of 103 Record Number TC36925 User Field *93/6 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 93 04 CINDER STATION CINDER PIT Site Name -- Location Information --UNITED STATES Country Code us Country State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER CCLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF EAST (1983) Elevation 6940 FT Decimal Lat 35,1325 Latitude 35-07-57N Longitude 111-37-17W Decimal Long -111.62138 ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 007E GILA AND SALT RIVER SW OF NE 20N 11 Position ABOUT 4 MI S OF FLAGSTAFF. -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials CINDER -- Geology ---- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small

Record Number	TC36925	(Continued)
Developent Status	Little Developed	d Producer, Inactive
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	- Reference -	
Reference	•	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES R	EPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W.,	1990, ARIZONA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 75 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 75 of 103 TC36927 User Field Record Number *93/6 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Reporter Affiliation **USGS** Report Date 93 04 Site Name LAVA CLAIM -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code ΑZ State ARIZONA County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 COLORADO PLATEAU 15 LOWER COLORADO Drainage Area Land Status Administrative Area | COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983) Elevation 7150 FT Latitude Decimal Lat 35-09-52N 35.16444 Longitude 111-42-22W Decimal Long -111.70611 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Meridian Range 36 NW OF NE 21N 006E GILA AND SALT RIVER Position ABOUT 3 MI SW OF FLAGSTAFF. Location Comments THERE ARE TWO CINDER PITS MARKED ON TOPC. LAT-LONG IS FOR THE SOUTHERNMOST PIT. -- Commedity Information --Commodity Type Non-metailic Commodities VOL

Maior

major

VOL

Ore Materials

CINDER

-- Geology --

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Record Number	TC36927 (Continued)
Production Size	Small
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive
	Description of Workings
Desc Workings	Surface
	Reference
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES REPORT 4, 185 P.
Reference	PEIRCE, H.W., 1990, ARIZONA GECLOGICAL SURVEY INDUSTRIAL MINERAL CARD FILE.

Page 2

Report Title

Production Size

U

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 76 of 103 Current Time 10:24:50 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Printed 76 of 103 Record Number TC40400 User Field *94/6 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 94 05 Site Name HUMPHREY PEAK NO.1 -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physicgraphic Prov 11 Land Status Administrative Area CCCONINC NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k SUNSET CRATER WEST Latitude 35-18-49N Decimal Lat 35.31361 Longitude 111-37-33W Decimal Long -111.62583 ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 022N 002E GILA AND SALT RIVER 02? -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities LST MEL Major LST MBL Ore Materials LIMESTONE, MARBLE -- Geology --Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age REDWALL FM MISS LIMESTONE, MARBLE MISS -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type SEDIMENTARY Deposit Desc Comm WHITE LIMESTONE AND MARBLE -- Exploration and Development --

Record Number	TC40400	(Continued)
Developent Status	Prospect, Inactiv	ve
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A., RESOURCES RI	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL EPORT 4, 185 P.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Da	^		^ ^	
155110 11:	210 L	111/		

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Number 77 of 103 Printed 77 of 103

Record Number

1008323

Site

User Field File Link ID *U95/05 CIMRI, IMS

Record Type Reporter

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date

Comments

94 01

Editor Name

Type Affiliation

Date

ORRIS, GRETA J.

USGS

1/1/94

ORRIS, GRETA J.

U USGS 5/1/95

Site Name

WINONA - SOUTH

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

Country Code

US

State

ARIZONA

State Code

ΑZ

County

COCONINO

Physiographic Prov 11

Drainage Area 15

Land Status 41

Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST

Quad 250k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 24k

WINCNA

Latitude

35-11-38N

111-24-24W

Decimal Lat Decimal Long 35.19388 -111.40655

Longitude Accuracy

ACC

Section

Section Fraction

Township

Range

Meridian

23

021N

009E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

-- Commodity Information --

Commodity Type

Non-metallic

Commodities Major

VOL VOL

Ore Materials

VOLCANIC CINDERS

-- Geology --

Host Rock Type Name

Age

Host Rock Unit Name

Age

VOLCANICS

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

Record Number 1008323 (....Continued) -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small Developent Status Developed Producer, Inactive - Description of Workings --Desc Workings Surface Workings Comments QUARRY. -- Reference --PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INCUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL Reference RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

94/07/20

Info Source

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 78 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 78 of 103 User Field Record Number 1008459 *94/3 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 94 01 Site Name CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US ΑZ State ARIZONA State Code County COCONINO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983) Decimal Lat 35.16166 Latitude 35-09-42N 111-43-16W Longitude Decimal Long -111.72111 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 006E 021N GILA AND SALT RIVER 35 -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS -- Geciogy --**VOLCANICS** Host Rock Type Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age **VOLCANICS** -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Record Number	1008459	(Continued)
	Description of	of Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	•
Reference	U.S. GEOLOGI	CAL SURVEY, 1983, FLAGSTAFF WEST 1:24,000 TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLE.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 79 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 79 of 103 User Field Record Number 1008460 *94/3 File Link !D Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 94 01 CINDER PITS Site Name -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINC Land Status Administrative Area COCONING NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k FLAGSTAFF Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983) Latitude Decimal Lat 35.16527 35-09-55N Longitude 111-42-23W Decimai Long -111.70638 ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Meridian Township Range 36 NW OF NE 021N 006E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments 2ND PIT IS 0.1 MILE S. -- Commedity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS - Geology --Hos: Rock Type **VOLCANICS** Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age **VOLCANICS** -- Deposit Cascription ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Record Number	1008460	(Continued)	
	Description of	of Workings	
Desc Workings	Surface		
	Reference	•	
Reference	U.S. GEOLOGI	CAL SURVEY, 1983, FLAGSTAFF WEST 1:24,000 TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLE.	
neielelice	0.5. 020200	ONE SUNVEY, 1900, I ENGSTALL WEST 1:24,000 TOPOGRAFFIIO GOADRANGLE.	

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date C	30/00/00		Number 80 of 103
Current Date N	Monday, April 7, 1997	Current Time 10:24:50	Printed 80 of 103
Record Number	1008461	User Field	*94/3
Record Type	Site	File Link ID	CIMRI, IMS
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.		
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report Date	94 01
Site Name	GRAVEL PIT		
	Location Information		
Country	UNITED STATES	Country Code	US
State	ARIZONA	State Code	AZ
County	COCONINO		
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF		
Quad 24k	FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983)		
Latitude	35-14-42N	Decimal Lat	35.245
Longitude	111-30-54W	Decimal Long	-111.515
Accuracy	ACC		
Section	Section Fraction	Township Range	Meridian
33		022N 007E	GILA AND SALT RIVER
	Commodity Information		
Commodity Type	Non-metallic		
Commodities	SDG		
Major	SDG		
Ore Materials	GRAVEL		
	Geology		
Host Rock Type N SEDIMENTARY RO	-	Host Rock Unit Name	Age
	Deposit Description		
	Individual Ore Bodies		
Deposit Type	SEDIMENTARY		
Deadweties Ci	Exploration and Development		
Production Size	Small		
Developent Status	Developed Producer, Inactive		
5	Description of Workings		
Desc Workings	Surface		

Record Number	1008461	(Continued)
	Reference	
Reference	U.S. GEOLOGICA	AL SURVEY, 1983, FLAGSTAFF WEST 1:24,000 TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLE.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date	00/00/00	
------------	----------	--

Number 81 of 103 Printed 81 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997		Current Time 1	Current Time 10:24:50		Printed 81 of 103
Record Number 1008462		User Fi	ield	*94/3	
Record Type	Site	File Lin	k ID -	CIMRI, IMS	
Reporter .	ORRIS, GRETA J.				
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report	Date	94 01	
Site Name	CINDER PIT	·			
	Location Intermation				
Country	UNITED STATES	Country	code code	US	
State	ARIZONA	State C	Code	AZ	
County	COCONING				
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF				
Quad 24k	FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983				
atitude	35-10-18N	Decima	l Lat	35.17166	
ongitude	111-41-57W	Decima	Long	-111.69916	
Accuracy	ACC				
Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range	Meridian	
10	NW OF SE	021N	007E	GILA AND SALT F	RIVER
	Commodity Information				
Commodity Type	Non-metailic				
Commodities	VOL				
<i>lajor</i>	VOL				
Dre Materials	VOLCANIC CINDERS				
	Geology				
lost Rock Type	VOLCANICS				
lost Rock Type N OLCANICS	lame Aç	Host Rock U	Init Name		ge
	Deposit Description				
	Individual Cre Bodies				
eposit Type	VOLCANIC				
	Exploration and Develop	ent			
roduction Size	Small				
evelopent Status	Little Developed Producer,				

-- Description of Workings --

Surface

Desc Workings

1008462

(....Continued)

-- Reference --

Reference

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1983, FLAGSTAFF WEST 1:24,000 TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLE.

Report Title

Production Size

Developent Status

Small

Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 82 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 82 of 103 1008463 User Field *****94/3 Record Number File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 94 01 Site Name HAPPY JACK NO. 1 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --UNITED STATES Country Country Code us State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROCK Quad 24k HAPPY JACK (1965) Latitude 34-44-52N Decimal Lat 34.74777 Longitude 111-25-17W Decimal Long -111.42138 ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 016N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER 29 -- Commedity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS -- Geology --Host Rock Type **VOLCANICS** Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age **VOLCANICS** -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies-Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --

Record Number	1008463	(Continued)
	Description of	of Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference	-
Reference	U.S. GEOLOGI	ICAL SURVEY, 1965, HAPPY JACK 1:24,000 TOPOGRAPHIC QUADRANGLE.

Page 2

Report Title

Report Title Issue Date 0	00/00/00			Number 83 of 103
Current Date N	Monday, April 7, 1997	Current Time 1	0:24:50	Printed 83 of 103
Resord Number	1008348	User F.	ield	*94/3
Record Type	Site	File Lin	k ID	CIMRI, IMS
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.			
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report	Date	94 01
Site Name	ADOT MATERIALS PIT NO. 5780			
	Location Information			
Country	UNITED STATES	Country	/ Code	US
State	ARIZONA	State C	Coce	AZ
County	YAVAPAI			
Land Status	41			
Administrative Area	COCONING NATIONAL FOREST			
Quad 250k	HOLBROOK			
Quad 24k	CASNER BUTTE (1965)			
Elevation	4895 FT			
Latitude	34-44-30N	Decima	i Lat	34.74166
Longitude	111-41-34W	Decimal	Long	-111.69277
Accuracy	ACC			
Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range	Meridian
34	NE	016N	006E	GILA AND SALT RIVER
	Commodity Information			
Commodity Type	Non-metallic			
Commodities	VOL			
Major	VOL		•	
Ore Materials	SCORIA, VOLCANIC CINDERS			
	Geology			
Host Rock Type	VOLCANICS			
Host Rock Type N VOLCANICS	ame Age	Host Rock U	Init Name	Age
	Deposit Description			
	Individual Ore Bodies			
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC .			
	Exploration and Development			
Production Size	Small			
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive			
reverupent Status	time Developed Froducer, mactive			

1008348

(....Continued)

-- Description of Workings --

Desc Workings

Surface

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL

RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Number 84 of 103

Printed 84 of 103

Record Number

1008290

Site

User Field File Link ID *94/3

CIMRI, IMS

Record Type Reporter

ORRIS, GRETA J.

Reporter Affiliation

USGS

Report Date

Country Code

State Code

Decimal Lat

Decimal Long

94 01

US

ΑZ

Site Name

BELLEMONT NO. 3 CINDER PIT

-- Location Information --

Country

UNITED STATES

State

ARIZONA

County

COCONINO

Land Status

50

Administrative Area NAVAJO ARMY DEPOT

Quad 250k

FLAGSTAFF

Quad 24k

BELLEMONT (1980)

Latitude

35-11-44N

Longitude

111-48-15W

Accuracy

ACC

Section

Section Fraction

Township 021N

Range

Meridian

35.19555

-111.80416

18

006E

GILA AND SALT RIVER

-- Commedity Information --

Commodity Type

Commodities

Non-metailic

Major

VOL VOL

Ore Materials

VOLCANIC CINDERS

-- Geology --

Host Rock Type

VOLCANICS

Host Rock Type Name

Age

Host Rock Unit Name

Age

VOLCANICS

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size

Small

Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Record Number	1008290 (Continued)
	Description of Working	; -
Desc Workings	Surface	
Workings Comments	QUARRY.	
Reference	Reference PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, AF RESOURCES MINERAL	IZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Desc Workings

Surface

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 85 of 103

Issue Date 00/00/00			Number 85 of 103		
Current Date N	Monday, April 7, 1997	Current Time 10:24:50	Printed 85 of 103		
Record Number	1008291	User Field	*94/3		
Record Type	Site	File Link ID	CIMRI, IMS		
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.				
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report Date	94 01		
Site Name	BELLEMONT NO. 4 CINDER PIT				
	Location Information				
Country	UNITED STATES	Country Code	US		
State	ARIZONA	State Code	AZ		
County	COCONINO				
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF				
Quad 24k	BELLEMONT (1980)				
Latitude	35-11-55N	Decimal Lat	35.19861		
Longitude	111-48-06W	Decimal Long	-111.80166		
Accuracy	ACC				
Section 18	Section Fraction	Township Range 021N 006E	Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER		
	Commodity Information				
Commodity Type	Non-metallic				
Commodities	VOL				
Major	VOL				
Ore Materials	VOLCANIC CINDERS				
	Geology	,			
Host Rock Type	VOLCANICS				
Host Rock Type N OLCANICS	lame Age	Host Rock Unit Name	Age		
	Deposit Description				
	Individual Ore Bodies				
Peposit Type	VOLCANIC				
	Exploration and Development				
Production Size	Small				
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive				
	Description of Workings				

1008291

(....Continued)

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL

RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997

Current Time 10:24:50

Number 86 of 103 Printed 86 of 103

User Field Record Number 1008292 *94/3 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 94 01 Site Name BELLEMONT NO. 5 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --UNITED STATES Country Code US Country State State Code ΑZ ARIZONA County COCONINO Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k BELLEMONT (1980) Latitude 35-14-41N Decimal Lat 35.24472 Decimal Long -111.86944 Longitude 111-52-10W ACC Accuracy Meridian Section Section Fraction Township Range 022N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER 33 -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Maior VOL Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS -- Geology --Host Rock Type **VOLCANICS** Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age **VOLCANICS** -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type **VOLCANIC** -- Exploration and Development --Production Size

Page 1

Little Developed Producer, Inactive

-- Description of Workings --

Surface

Developent Status

Desc Workings

1008292

(....Continued)

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 87 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 87 of 103 Record Number 1008293 User Field *94/3 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 94 01 Site Name BELLEMONT NO. 6 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State Code State ARIZONA ΑZ County COCONINO Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k BELLEMONT (1980) Latitude 35-14-46N Decimal Lat 35.24611 111-52-07W Decimal Long Longitude -111.86861 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 022N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER 33 -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metailic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS -- Geology --Host Rock Type **VOLCANICS** Host Rock Unit Name Host Rock Type Name Age Age **VOLCANICS** -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type VOLCANIC -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive -- Description of Workings --Desc Workings Surface

Page 1

1008293

(....Continued)

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Number 88 of 103

Printed 88 of 103

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Record Number 1008294 User Field *94/3 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 94 01 Site Name BELLEMONT NO. 7 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k BELLEMONT (1980) Latitude Decimal Lat 35.25055 35-15-02N Longitude 111-52-13W Decimal Long -111.87C27 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 33 022N 005E GILA AND SALT RIVER -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS -- Geology --**VOLCANICS** Host Rock Type Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age

Age

-- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --Small Little Developed Producer, Inactive

-- Description of Workings --

Desc Workings Surface

VOLCANICS

Deposit Type

Production Size

Developent Status

1008294

(....Continued)

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ~ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 89 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 89 of 103 Record Number 1008295 User Field *94/3 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 94 01 Site Name GARLAND PRAIRIE NO. 1 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --Country UNITED STATES Country Code us State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ COCONINO County Land Status 41 Administrative Area KAIBAB NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k GARLAND PRAIRIE (1974) Elevation 7040 FT Latitude Decimal Lat 35.245 35-14-42N Longitude 111-55-58W Decimal Long -111.93277 Accuracy ACC Section Section Fraction Meridian Township Range 35 022N 004E GILA AND SALT RIVER -- Commedity Information --

Commodity Type Non-metallic
Commodities VOL

Major VOL

Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS

-- Geology --Host Rcck Type VOLCANICS

Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age

VOLCANICS

-- Deposit Description -- -- Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size Small

Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

1008295

(....Continued)

-- Description of Workings --

Desc Workings

Surface

Workings Comments QUARRY.

- Reference -

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL

RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 90 of 103

Comment Date 1	Andre And 7 4007	a . -		74thioei 50 01 103	
Current Date N	Current Time 10:24:50		Printed 90 of 103		
Record Number	1008296	User i	Field	*94/3	
Record Type	Site	File Li	nk ID	CIMRI, IMS	
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.				
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Repor	: Date	94 01	
Site Name	GARLAND PRAIRIE NO. 2 CINDER PIT				
	Location Information				
Country	UNITED STATES	Counti	cy Code	US	
State	ARIZONA	State	Code	AZ	
County	COCONINO				
Land Status	50				
Administrative Area	NAVAJO ARMY DEPOT				
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF				
Quad 24k	GARLAND PRAIRIE (1974)				
Elevation	7470 FT				
Latitude	35-11-25 N	Decima	e: Lat	35.19027	
Longitude	111-53-29W	Decima	≌ Long	-111.89138	
Accuracy	ACC				
Section	Section Fraction	Township	•	Meridian	
20		021N	005E	GILA AND SALT RIVER	
,	Commodity Information				
Commodity Type	Non-metallic				
Commodities	VOL				
Major	VOL				
Ore Materials	VOLCANIC CINDERS				
	Geology				
Host Rock Type	VOLCANICS			•	
Host Rock Type N VOLCANICS	ame Age	Host Rock !	Unit Name	Age	

-- Deposit Description --

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

VOLCANIC

-- Exploration and Development --

Production Size Sma

Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

1008296

(....Continued)

-- Description of Workings --

Desc Workings

Surface

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL

RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00		Number 91 of 103
Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997	Current Time 10:24:50	Printed 91 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997		Current Time 10:24:50	Printed 91 of 103	
Record Number	1008297	User Field	*94/3	
Record Type	Site	File Link ID	CIMRI, IMS	
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.			
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report Date	94 01	
Site Name	HAPPY JACK NO. 2 CINDER PIT			
	Location Information			
Country	UNITED STATES	Country Code	US	
State	ARIZONA	State Code	AZ	
County	COCONINO			
Quad 250k	HOLBROOK			
Quad 24k	HAPPY JACK (1965)			
Latitude	34-44-25N	Decimal Lat	34.74027	
Longitude	111-25-18W	Decimal Long	-111.42166	
Accuracy	ACC			
Section 29	Section Fraction	Township Range 016N 009E	Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER	
	Commodity Information			
Commodity Type	Non-metailic			
Commodities	VOL			
Major	VOL			
Ore Materials	VOLCANIC CINDERS			
	Geology			
Host Rock Type	VOLCANICS			
Host Rock Type N VOLCANICS	lame Age	Host Rock Unit Name	Age	
	Deposit Description	-		
	Individual Ore Bodies			
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC			
	Fundamental and Development			
Production 0:	Exploration and Development			
Production Size	Small			
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive			
_	- Description of Workings -			
Desc Workings	Surface			

Page 1

1008297

(....Continued)

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Desc Workings

Surface

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 92 of 103

Issue Date (Number 92 of 103		
Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997		Current Time 10:24:50	Printed 92 of 103		
Record Number	1008298	User Field	*94/3		
Record Type	Site	File Link ID	CIMRI, IMS		
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.				
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report Date	94 01		
Site Name	HAPPY JACK NO. 3 CINDER PIT				
	Location Information				
Country	UNITED STATES	Country Code	US		
State	ARIZONA	State Code	AZ		
County	COCONINO				
Quad 250k	HOLBROOK				
Quad 24k	HAPPY JACK (1965)				
Latitude	34-44-29N	Dec:mai Lat	34.74138		
Longitude	111-25-00W	Decimal Long	-111.41666		
Accuracy	ACC				
Section 29	Section Fraction	Township Range 016N 009E	Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER		
	Commodity Information				
Commodity Type	Non-metallic				
Commodities	VOL				
Major	VOL				
Ore Materials	VOLCANIC CINDERS				
	Geology				
Host Rock Type	VOLCANICS	•			
Host Rock Type I VOLCANICS	Name Age	Host Rock Unit Name	Age		
	Deposit Description		•		
	Individual Ore Bodies				
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC				
	Exploration and Development				
Production Size	Small				
Developent Status	Little Developed Producer, Inactive				
	Description of Workings				

1008298

(....Continued)

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Production Size

Small Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 93 of 103

13356 Dale 00/00/00				Mariner 32 01 102
Current Date N	Monday, April 7, 1997	Current Time 10	0:24:50	Printed 93 of 103
Record Number	1008299	User Fie	eld	*94/3
Record Type	Site	File Link	: ID	CIMRI, IMS
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.			
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report	Dat e	94 01
Site Name	FLAGSTAFF WEST NO. 3 CINDER P	iT		
	Location Information			
Country	UNITED STATES	Country	Code	US
State	ARIZONA	State C	ode	AZ
County	COCONINO			
Land Status	41			
Administrative Area	COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST			•
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF			
Quad 24k	FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983)			
Latitude	35-12-19N	Decimai	Lat	35.20527
Longitude	111-44-53W	Decimzi	Long	-111.74805
Accuracy	ACC			
Section	Section Fraction	Township	Range	Meridian
15		021N	006E	GILA AND SALT RIVER
	Commodity Information			
Commodity Type	Non-metallic			
Commodities	VOL			
Major	VOL			
Ore Materials	VOLCANIC CINDERS		٠	
	Geology			
Host Rock Type	VOLCANICS			
Host Rock Type N	lame Age	Host Rock U	nit Name	Age
OLCANICS				
	Deposit Description			
	Individual Ore Bodies			
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC			
	Exploration and Development			
	.			

Record Number	1008299	(Continued)
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
Workings Comments	QUARRY.	
	Reference -	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES !	MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 94 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 94 of 103 1008300 User Field Record Number *94/3 Record Type File Link ID Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation USGS Report Date 94 01 Site Name FLAGSTAFF WEST NO. 4 CINDER PIT -- Location Information --UNITED STATES US Country Country Code State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF WEST (1983) Latitude 35-10-32N Decima! Lat 35.17555 Longitude 111-42-08W Decimal Long -111.70222 ACC Accuracy Meridian Section Section Fraction Township Range 25 SW OF NE 021N 006E GILA AND SALT RIVER -- Commedity information --Commodity Type Non-metailic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials VOLCANIC CINDERS -- Geology --Host Rock Type **VOLCANICS** Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age **VOLCANICS** -- Deposit Description ---- Individual Cre Bodies--VOLCANIC Deposit Type -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small

Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Record Number 1008300 (....Continued)

-- Description of Workings --

Desc Workings

Surface

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL

RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00

Production Size

Small

Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Number 95 of 103

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997		Current Time 10:24:50			Printed 95 of 1		
Record Number	1008301		User Fi	eid	*94/3		
Record Type	Site		File Link	: ID	CIMRI, IMS		
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.						
Reporter Affiliation	USGS		Report	Date	94 01		
Site Name	FLAGSTAFF WEST N	O. 5 CINDER PIT					
	Location Information						
Country	UNITED STATES		Country	Code	US		
State	ARIZONA		State C	ode	AZ		
County	COCONINO						
Land Status	41						
Administrative Area	COCONINO NATIONA	AL FOREST					
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF						
Quad 24k	FLAGSTAFF WEST (1	983)					
Latitude	35-10-27N		Decimal	Lat	35.17416		
Longitude	111-42-22W		Decimal	Long	-111.70611		
Accuracy	ACC						
Section 25	Section Fraction SE OF NE		Township 021N	Range 006E	Meridian GILA AND S	ALT DIVED	
25	SE OF NE		02111	0000	GILA AND S	AL! NIVER	
	Commodity Informati	on					
Commodity Type	Non-metallic		4				
Commodities	VOL						
Major	VOL						
Ore Materials	VOLCANIC CINDERS						
	Geology						
Host Rock Type	VOLCANICS						
Host Rock Type N	lame	Age	Host Rock U	nit Name	•	Age	
VOLCANICS							
	Deposit Description -	•					
	Individual Ore Bodies	; 					
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC						
	Exploration and Deve	elopment					

1008301

(....Continued)

-- Description of Workings --

Desc Workings

Surface

Workings Comments QUARRY.

-- Reference -

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL

RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 96 of 103	Issue Date 0	0/00/00			Number 96 of 103
Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Report. Date 94 01 Reporter Alfillation USS State Pode US State — Location Information — Country Code US Country GILA State Dode US State ARIZONA State Dode AZ Country GILA State Dode US Country GILA AZ AZ Country GILA AGUAR AZ Country GILA AGUAR AZ Country GILA AGUAR AZ Country Area AD AZ Country Area AZ AZ Country Area AD AZ Country Area ACUAR AZ Country Area BUCKHEAD MESA BUCKHEAD MESA BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-18-15W Decimar Law Salan Banke Salan Banke Salan	Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997		Current Time 10	0:24:50	Printed 96 of 103
Reporter Allitation USGS Report Date 94 01	Record Number	1008302	User Fis	eid	*94/3
Reporter Affiliation SIGS Report Date 94 01	Record Type	Site	File Link ID		CIMRI, IMS
Site Name	Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.			
Location Information Country UNITED STATES Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code AZ Country GILA Land Status 41 Administrative Area TONTO NATIONAL FOREST Ouad 250k HCLBROOK Ouad 52.5k PINE Ouad 250k BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-18-45N Decimal Lat 34-3125 Longitude 111-24-15W Decimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST -/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian O11N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE/A OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Commodity Type Normelallic Commodity Type BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report	Date	94 01
Country	Site Name	BASALT			
State		Location Information			
County GiLA Land Status 41 Administrative Area TONTO NATIONAL FOREST Ouad 250k HOLBROOK Ouad 250k HOLBROOK Ouad 224k BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-18-45N Decimal Lat 34.3125 Longitude 111-24-15W Decimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST -/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian O11N 009E GiLA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE'4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VCL Major VCL Major VCL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development		UNITED STATES			US
Land Status 41 Administrative Area TONTO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 24k BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-18-45N Decimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST -/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian O11N O09E GILA AND SALT RIVER	State	ARIZONA	State C	od e	AZ
Administrative Area TONTO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 250k PINE Quad 24k BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-13-45N Decimal Lat 34.3125 Longitude 111-24-15W Decimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST -/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian O11N O09E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE/4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VCL Major VCL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age 3ASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	County	GiLA			
Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 82.5k PINE Quad 24k BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-18-45N Decimal Lat Individe 111-24-15W Decimal Long	Land Status	41			
Ouad 62.5k PINE Ouad 24k BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-18-45N Decimal Lat 34.3125 Longitude 111-24-15W Decimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST +/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian O11N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE/4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Non-metallic Commodities VCL Major VOL One Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Administrative Area	TONTO NATIONAL FOREST			
Quad 24k BUCKHEAD MESA Latitude 34-18-45N Decimal Lat 34.3125 Longitude 111-24-15W Decimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST -/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian Offin Of	Quad 250k	HOLBROOK			
Latitude 34-18-45N Decimal Lat 34.3125 Longitude 111-24-15W Decimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST -/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian O11N 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE:4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. - Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VCL Major VOL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Orie Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Quad 62.5k	PINE			
Longitude 111-24-15W Desimal Long -111.40416 Accuracy EST +/- 0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian OIIN 009E GILA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE/4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VCL Major VOL Ore Materials BASALT Geology BASALT Host Rock Type BASALT Age Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Quad 24k	BUCKHEAD MESA			
Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian O11N 009E GiLA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE/4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Latitude	34-18-45N	Decimai	Lat	34.3125
Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 011N 009E GiLA AND SALT RIVER Location Comments NE/4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Longitude	111-24-15W	Decimal	Long	-111.40416
Location Comments NE/4 OF THE TOWNSHIP. Commodity Information Commodity Type Non-metallic	Accuracy	EST +/- 0.5 MILE.			
Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VCL Major VCL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit Description Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Section	Section Fraction	•	-	
Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VCL Major VCL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Location Comments	NE/4 OF THE TOWNSHIP.			
Commodities VCL Major VCL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development		Commodity Information			
Major VCL Ore Materials BASALT Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Commodity Type	Non-metallic			
Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Commodities	VCL			
Geology Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Major	VOL			
Host Rock Type BASALT Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development	Ore Materials	BASALT			
Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age BASALT Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development		Geology			
Deposit DescriptionIndividual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development					
Individual Ore Bodies Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development		lame Age	Host Rock U	nit Name	Age
Deposit Type VOLCANIC Exploration and Development		Deposit Description			
Exploration and Development		Individual Ore Bodies			
	Deposit Type	VOLCANIC			
		Exploration and Development			
	Production Size	No			

Record Number	1008302	(Continued)
Developent Status	Occurrence	
	Description of	Workings
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES N	MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Page 2

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 97 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 97 of 103 1008369 User Field Record Number *94/3 File Link ID Record Type Site CIMRI, IMS Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter Affiliation **USGS** Report Date 94 01 Site Name CINDER PIT -- Location Information --UNITED STATES Country Country Code US State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County YAVAPAI Land Status Administrative Area COCONINO NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k HOLBROOK Quad 24k CASNER BUTTE (1965) Latitude 34-43-38N Decimal Lat 34.72722 Longitude 111-38-07W -111.63527 Decimal Long ACC Accuracy Section Section Fraction Township Meridian Range 32 016N 007E GILA AND SALT RIVER -- Commodity Information --Commodity Type Non-metallic Commodities VOL Major VOL Ore Materials SCORIA, VCLCANIC CINDERS -- Geology --Host Rock Type **VOLCANICS** Host Rock Type Name Host Rock Unit Name Age Age **VOLCANICS** -- Deposit Description ----Individual Cre Bodies--VOLCANIC Deposit Type -- Exploration and Development --Production Size Small Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Record Number	1008369	(Continued)
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
Workings Comments	QUARRY.	
	Reference -	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES M	INERAL REPORT 4, 195 P.

Report Title

Issue Date 0 Current Date N	Current Time 10:24:50 User F:eid *U95:05			Number 98 of Printed 98 of			
Record Number 1008288				*U95,05			
Record Type	Site			File Link		CIMRI, IMS	
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.			I HE LITT	(ID	Olivini, ivis	
Reporter Affiliation	USGS			Report	Onto	94 01	
reporter Annahon	0303			nepuit	Jale	34 01	
ditor Name	Тур	e Affiliation	Date	Ca	mments		
DRRIS, GRETA J.	R	USGS	1/1/94				
DRRIS, GRETA J.	U	USGS	5/1/95				
Site Name	WINONA - NORTH						
	Location Informa	tion					
Country	UNITED STATES			Country	Code	US	
State	ARIZONA			State C	ode	AZ	
County	COCONINO						
Physiographic Prov	11						
rainage Area	15						
and Status	41						
cministrative Area	COCONINO NATIO	DNAL FOREST					
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF						
luad 24k	WINONA						
atitude	35-11-48N			Decimai	Lat	35.19666	
ongitu de	111-24-18W			Decimal	Long	-111.405	
ccuracy	ACC						
ection	Section Fraction			vnship	Range	Meridian	
4			021	N	009E	GILA AND SALT RIVER	
	Commodity Inform	nation					
ommodity Type	Non-metallic						
ommodities	VOL					•	
lajor	VOL						
re Materials	VOLCANIC CINDE	RS					
	Geology						
ost Rock Ty pe N CLCANICS	lame	Age	Host	Rock U	nit Name	Age	
	Deposit Description						
	Individual Ore Boo	dies					
eposit Type	VOLCANIC						

Page 1

Record Number	1008288	(Continued)
	Evoloration	and Development
Production Size	Small	
Developent Status		educer, Inactive
	Description of	of Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
Workings Comments	QUARRY.	
	Reference -	-
Reference		. 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Page 2

Info Source

94/07/20

Report Title
Issue Date 00/00/00

Number 99 of 103

issue Dale 0	0/00/00		Number 99 of 103
Current Date M	londay, April 7, 1997	Current Time 10:24:50	Printed 99 of 103
Record Number	1008289	· User Field	*94/3
Record Type	Site	File Link ID	CIMRI, IMS
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.		
Reporter Affiliation	USGS	Report Date	94 01
Site Name	BELLEMONT NO. 1 CINDER PIT		
	Location Information		
Country	UNITED STATES	Country Code	us
State	ARIZONA	State Code	AZ
County	COCONINO		
Land Status	41	•	
Administrative Area	COCCNING NATIONAL FOREST		
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF		
Quad 24k	BELLEMONT (1980)		
Latitude	35-12-10N	Decimal Lat	35.20277
Longitude	111-45-08W	Decimal Long	-111.75222
Accuracy	ACC		
Section	Section Fraction	Township Ran	ge Meridian
15		021N 006E	GILA AND SALT RIVER
	Commedity Information		
Commodity Type	Non-metallic		
Commodities	VOL		
Major	VOL		
Ore Materials	VOLCANIC CINDERS		
	Geology		
Host Rock Type	VOLCANICS		
Host Rock Type N VOLCANICS	lame Age	Host Rock Unit Na	me . Age
	Deposit Description		
	Individual Ore Bodies		
Deposit Type	VOLCANIC		
	Exploration and Development		
Production Size	Small		
0 1 0	1200 December of December 1 1 12		

Developent Status Little Developed Producer, Inactive

Record Number	1008289	(Continued)
	Description of	of Workings -
Desc Workings	Surface	
Workings Comment	s QUARRY.	
	Reference -	•
Reference		, 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 100 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 100 of 103 Record Number 1008458 User Field *94/5 Record Type Site File Link ID CIMRI, IMS ORRIS, GRETA J. Reporter USGS Reporter Affiliation Report Date 94 02 Site Name PHOENIX CEMENT CO. CLAIMS -- Location Information --UNITED STATES US Country Country Code State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County YAVAPAI Land Status Administrative Area PRESCOTT NATIONAL FOREST Quad 250k **PRESCOTT** Quad 24k CLARKDALE Latitude 34-47-45N Decimal Lat 34.79583 Longitude 112-07-25W Decimal Long -112.12361 Accuracy ESTIMATED LOCATION, +/- -0.5 MILE. Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 03 016N 002E GILA AND SALT RIVER -- Commodity Information --Non-metallic Commodity Type Commodities LST Major LST Ore Materials LIMESTONE -- Geology --Host Rock Type LIMESTONE Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age LIMESTONE -- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--Deposit Type SEDIMENTARY -- Exploration and Development --Production Size No Developent Status Prospect, Inactive

1008458

(....Continued)

-- Description of Workings --

-- Reference --

Reference

PHILLIPS, K.A., 1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES MINERAL REPORT 4, 185 P.

Report Title

Issue Date 0	0/00/00 Ionday, April 7, 1997	Current Time 1	0.24.50	Number 101 of 103 Printed 101 of 103
Record Number	TC40399	User Fi		*94/6
Record Type	Site	File Lini		CIMRI, IMS; PMR
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.	THE LITT	. 10	CHAINI, IMS, FINA
Reporter Affiliation		Report	Date	94 05
Site Name	ANITA	пероп	Date	34 03
	Location Information			
Country	UNITED STATES	Country	Code	US
State	ARIZONA	State C	ode	AZ
County	COCONINO			
Physiographic Prov	11			
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF			
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF			
Quad 24k	TUSAYAN WEST, RED BUTTE			
Latitude	35-08-41N	Decima	Lat	35.14472
Longitude	111-38-00W	Decimai	Long	-111.63333
Accuracy	EST, +/- 0.5 MILE			
Section 20, 29	Section Fraction	Township 029N	Range 002E	Meridian GILA AND SALT RIVER
	Commodity !nformation			
Commodity Type	Both			
Commodities	PB LST			
Major	PB			
Minor	LST			
Ore Materials	LIMESTONE?			
	Geology			
	Deposit Description			
	Individual Ore Bodies			
Deposit Type	SEDIMENTARY			
Deposit Desc Comm	LIMESTONE BRECCIA FRAGMENTS	IN BASE-METAL M	IINERALIZE	D BRECCIA PIPE.
	Exploration and Development			
Production Size	U			
Developent Status	Prospect, Inactive			
	Description of Workings			

Record Number	TC40399	(Continued)
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES R	EPORT 4, 185 P.
Prod Comments	INACTIVE PRO	SPECT

Page 2

Report Title

Issue	Date	00/00/0	0	
Current	Date	Monday,	April 7,	1997

Number 102 of 103

Issue Date 0	0/00/00					Number 102 of 103	
Current Date M	londay, April 7, 1997		Current Time 10	:24:50		Printed 102 of 103	
Record Number	TC41204		User Fie	eid	*U94/9		
Record Type	Site		File Link	ID	CIMRI, IMS		
Reporter	ORRIS, GRETA J.						
Reporter Affiliation	USGS		Report .	Date	94 05		
Site Name	LIMESTONE OCCURE	IENCE					
	Location Information -	-					
Country	UNITED STATES		Country	Code	US		
State	ARIZONA		State C	cde	AZ		
County	COCONINO						
Physiographic Prov	11						
Administrative Area	COCONINO NATIONAL	FOREST					
Quad 250k	FLAGSTAFF						
Quad 100k	FLAGSTAFF						
Quad 24k	FLAGSTAFF WEST (19	83)					
.atitude	35-08-40N	•	Decimai	Lat	35.14444		
.ongitude	111-37-55W		Decimal	Long	-111.63194		
Accuracy	EST			•			
Section	Section Fraction		Township	Range	Meridian	T 20072	
2, 03			020N	007E	GILA AND SAL	.I HIVEH	
Position	APPROXIMATELY 3 MI						
ocation Comments.	PARTLY IN COCONING BOUNDARY.) NATIONAL FOR	REST AND POSS	IBLY WITH	IN THE FLAGSTAF	FF CCRPORATE	
	Commodity Information	n					
Commodity Type	Non-metallic						
Commodities	LST						
<i>Major</i>	LST						
Ore Materials	LIMESTONE				٠		
	Geology						
ge Mineralization	PERM						
		Age	Host Rock U	nit Name		Age	
lost Rock Type N	ame	~90	HOST HOOK O	iii itaiiio			

-- Deposit Description -- `

--Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type

SEDIMENTARY

Record Number	TC41204	(Continued)
	Exploration a	nd Development
Production Size	No	
Developent Status	Occurrence	
	Description of	Workings
	Reference	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES A	EPORT 4, 185 P.
Prod Comments	INACTIVE OCC	URRENCE

Page 2

Report Title Issue Date 00/00/00 Number 103 of 103 Current Date Monday, April 7, 1997 Current Time 10:24:50 Printed 103 of 103 Record Number TC41205 User Field *94/6 File Link ID CIMRI, IMS Record Type Site Reporter ORRIS, GRETA J. **USGS** Report Date 94 05 Reporter Affiliation WINONA NO. 1 Site Name -- Location Information --UNITED STATES US Country Country Code State ARIZONA State Code ΑZ County COCONINO Physiographic Prov 11 Land Status Administrative Area WALNUT CANYON NATIONAL MONUMENT Quad 250k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 100k **FLAGSTAFF** Quad 24k FLAGSTAFF EAST Decimal Lat 35,17416 Latitude 35-10-27N Longitude Decimal Long -111.50138 111-30-05W Accuracy EST, +/- 0.5 MILE Section Section Fraction Township Range Meridian 25 021N 008E -- Commodity Information --Non-metallic Commodity Type Commodities **LST** Major LST Ore Materials LIMESTONE -- Geology --Host Rock Type Name Age Host Rock Unit Name Age

KAIBAB LST

-- Deposit Description ----Individual Ore Bodies--

Deposit Type SEDIMENTARY

-- Exploration and Development --

PERM

Production Size U

LIMESTONE

Developent Status Prospect, Inactive

Page 1

PERM

Record Number	TC41205	(Continued)
	Description of	Workings
Desc Workings	Surface	
	Reference -	
Reference	PHILLIPS, K.A.,	1987, ARIZONA INDUSTRIAL MINERALS: ARIZONA DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND MINERAL
	RESOURCES R	REPORT 4, 185 P.
Deed Comments	INACTIVE PRO	·
Prod Comments	INACTIVE PRO	oreu i

Page 2